

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Syllabi for Multidisciplinary Minors (M.D.M.)

W. E. F. 2023-27 Batch

Abbreviations

| L | Lecture Hour | 0 | Other Work (Self Study) |
|---|-----------------|---|---------------------------|
| Т | Tutorial Hour | Е | Total Engagement in Hours |
| Р | Laboratory Hour | С | Credit Assigned |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

M.D.M. Offered by EXTC Department for students of CSE and CE

| Course Category of Multidisciplinary Minor | MDM-I (Semester IV) | MDM-II (Semester V) | MDM-III (Semester VI) | MDM-IV (Semester VII) |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Industrial IoT | M011: | M012: | M013: | M014: |
| | Introduction to Internet of Things | Embedded "C" and Micro Python for IoT | Communication Protocol for IoT | IoT Applications and Analytics |
| Signal Processing | M021: | M022: | M023: | M024: |
| | Digital Signal Processing | Digital Image Processing | Multimedia Signal Processing | Digital Signal Processor System Design |
| Electronics | M031: | M032: | M033: | M034: |
| Communication | Linear Electronics Circuit | Principles of Communication & Systems | Data Compression and Encryption | Wireless Communication and Networks |
| VLSI | M041: | M042: | M043: | M044: |
| | Hardware Description Language | Basic CMOS VLSI Design | Advanced VLSI Design | ASIC Verification |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

MDM-01 Industrial IoT For CE/CSE



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----|-------|---------|------------------|----------------|---|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| MDM-01 | Fundamentals of | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | | ISE | L (%) | MSE (%) | | ESE (%) | | Total |
| M011 | internet of Things | Theory | | | 20 | 2 | 20 | 60 | | 100 |
| | | Laboratory | | - | | | | | - | - |

Pre-requisite Course Codes, if any.

Course Objective: This course provides an in-depth understanding of the Internet of Things (IoT), covering its definition, impact, convergence of Information Technology (IT) and Operational Technology (OT), challenges, architecture, data management, and compute stack. It also explores the role of sensors, transducers, smart objects, and computational units in IoT.

| Course Outcomes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| M011.1 | Demonstrate basic concepts, principles, and challenges in IoT | | | | | | | |
| M011.2 | Classify various sensing devices and actuator types used in the IoT domain | | | | | | | |
| M011.3 | Apply Computation and Communication Technologies for various real-life applications | | | | | | | |
| M011.4 | Illustrate IoT infrastructure for various IoT use cases | | | | | | | |

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| CO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| M011.1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| M011.2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| M011.3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| M011.4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| RememberUnderstandApplyAnalyze @EvaluateCreate | |
|--|--|
|--|--|



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Theory Component

| Modul e No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | Hrs |
|----------------|-------------|--|------------|-----|
| 1 | Title | Introduction to IoT | | |
| | | Definition and fundamentals of IoT, Historical background and evolution, Impact of IoT on various industries, Convergence of IT and OT in IoT | 1,2 | 5 |
| 2 | Title | IoT Challenges and Opportunities | | 5 |
| | | Key challenges in implementing IoT solutions, Security and privacy concerns, Scalability and interoperability issues, Opportunities and potential applications of IoT. | 1,2, 3 | |
| 3 | Title | IoT Architectures | | 5 |
| | | Overview of OneM2M IoT architecture, Introduction to IoT World Forum (IoTWF) architecture, Comparison of different IoT architectures Case studies of real-world implementations | 1,2 | |
| 4 | Title | IoT Data Management and Compute Stack | | 5 |
| | | Importance of data management in IoT, Overview of IoT data lifecycle Introduction to compute stack in IoT, Edge computing vs. cloud computing in IoT | 1,2 | |
| 5 | Title | Layer-1 Things in IoT: Sensors and Transducers | | 9 |
| | | Introduction to Signals and Systems. Types of sensors and transducers used in IoT, Working principles and functionalities, Examples of sensor applications in different domains, Challenges and advancements in sensor technology | 1,2 | |
| 6 | Title | Things in IoT: Smart Objects | | 4 |
| | | Definition and characteristics of smart objects, Role of smart objects in IoT ecosystem, Interoperability standards for smart objects, Case studies of smart object deployments | 1,2, 3 | |
| 7 | Title | Things in IoT: Computation and Communication Units | | 9 |
| | | Introduction to Computational Units in IoT, Microcontrollers vs. microprocessors, Embedded Systems and their Applications. Need For Communication Interfaces, Serial& Parallel, I2C/ CAN Controller Area Network) – SPI (Serial Peripheral Interface) – Serial UART, MODBUS, HART, SCADA. Introduction to Programming using Microcontrollers Sensors and Actuators. | 1,2 | |
| 8 | Self- | Practical Applications: Design and implementation of IoT solutions, | 1,2, | 4* |
| | Study | solving industry-specific use cases: Manufacturing, Healthcare, Retail, Autonomous vehicles, Supply chain management, Smart Agriculture, Smart City, Tracking and monitoring livestock. Discussion on future trends and directions in IoT. | 3 Total | 42 |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Textbooks

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|------------|------|
| 1 | Internet of Things-A Hands- | First | Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay | University | 2015 |
| | On Approach | | Madisetti | Press | |
| 2 | Internet of Things: | First | Raj Kamal | McGraw | 2017 |
| | Architecture and Design | | | Hill | |
| | Principles | | | Education | |
| 3 | Introduction to Industrial | First | Sudip | CRC | 2021 |
| | Internet of Things and | | Misra,Chandana | Press | |
| | Industry 4.0 | | Roy, Anadarup Mukherjee | | |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publishe | Year |
|--------|----------------------------|---------|------------------------------|----------|------|
| | | | | r | |
| 1 | From Machine-to-Machine | First | Jan Holler, VlasiosTsiatsis, | Academi | 2014 |
| | to the Internet of Things: | | Catherine Mulligan, Stefan | c Press | |
| | Introduction to a New Age | | Avesand, Stamatis Karnous | | |
| | of Intelligence | | kos, David Boyle | | |
| 2 | The Internet of Things key | First | Olivier | Willey | 2012 |
| | applications and protocols | | Hersent, DavidBoswarthick, | | |
| | | | Omar Elloumi | | |
| 3 | Designing the Internet of | - | Adrian McEwen | Wiley | 2013 |
| | Things | | | | |

Online references:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105166/
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/108/108108098/
- 3. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105195/</u>
- 4. https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc19/SEM1/noc19-cs31/
- 5. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs17/preview
- 6. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108147</u>
- 7. https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/wearable-technology



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology (Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | (| Credits Assigned | | | |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-----|------|---|----|------------------|-------|-------|--|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total | |
| | Embedded "C" and Micro Python for IoT | 2 | | 2 | 5 | 9 | 2 | | 1 | 3 | |
| MDM-01 | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Comp | - | ISE | SE M | | E | CSE | Total | | |
| M012 | | Theory | | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 | |
| | | Laboratory | | | 80 | | | | 20 | 100 | |

| Pre-requisit | e Course Codes, if any. | CS101: Problem Solving using Imperative Programming | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | EC101: Digital Systems and Microprocessors | | | | |
| | | EC201: Computer Architecture and Organization | | | | |
| Course Objective: To impart students the fundamentals of Embedded "C" programming and Micro | | | | | | |
| Python script | ing for building IoT solution | ons, covering device driver creation, debugging, and | | | | |
| optimization. | | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes (CO): After successful completion of the course, student will be able to | | | | | | |
| M012.1 | Demonstrate Proficiency in | Embedded "C" Programming and Micro Python | | | | |
| M012.2 | Understand Embedded Sy | stems Concepts and Architecture | | | | |
| M012.3 | Develop Device Drivers a | nd Hardware Abstraction Layers (HALs) | | | | |
| M012.4 | Apply Embedded "C" and | Micro Python for IoT Applications | | | | |
| M012.5 | Implement Networking Pr | otocols and Communication: | | | | |

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| СО | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| M012.1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| M012.2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| M012.3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| M012.4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| M012.5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Theory Component

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | Hrs |
|---------------|-------------|---|------|-----|
| 1 | Title | Embedded C Programming: | | 06 |
| | 1.1 | C Fundamentals: Data types, variables, operators, expressions, Conditional Compilation, Functions, function calling, parameter passing, arrays, string, pointers, Bit Operations - Packaging data, unpacking data, bit manipulations, storage classes. | 1 | |
| | 1.2 | Memory Management in Embedded Systems : Stack and heap memory Memory allocation techniques | 1, 2 | |
| | | Introduction to Integrated Development Environments (IDEs) for embedded systems, Compilers, debuggers, and simulators for embedded C | | |
| 2 | Title | Input/Output (I/O) Operations: | | 08 |
| | 2.1 | Interfacing with peripherals: GPIO (General Purpose Input/Output), UART (Universal Asynchronous Receiver- Transmitter), SPI (Serial Peripheral Interface), I2C (Inter- Integrated Circuit), Analog-to-digital converters (ADC). Digital to Analog converters (DAC). | 1,2 | |
| | 2.2 | Using libraries for device drivers and hardware abstraction. | 1,2 | |
| | 2.3 | Interrupts and Timers: Interrupt handling mechanisms, Timer programming for real-time applications | 1,2 | |
| 3 | Title | Introduction to Micro Python: | | 06 |
| | 3.1 | Overview of Micro Python and its features. Syntax, data types, variables, operators, Functions, modules, libraries Lists, tuples, dictionaries, and sets. Control flow: loops, conditionals, and exceptions in Micro Python Setting up Micro Python environment for embedded development. | 4 | |
| | 3.2 | Python for Data Analysis: Introduction to libraries like NumPy and pandas for data manipulation and analysis, Working with sensor data collected from IoT devices | 4 | |
| | 3.3 | Python for Web Development and APIs: Basics of web development using frameworks like Flask or Django (optional) | 4 | |
| 4 | Title | Micro Python for IoT Applications | | 06 |
| | 4.1 | Interfacing with peripherals using Micro Python. Writing scripts for sensor data acquisition and control. | 3,4 | |
| | 4.2 | Networking protocols and communication in Micro Python. Implementing MQTT, HTTP, or other IoT protocols in Micro Python. | 3,4 | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| | 4.3 | Data Processing with Python: Data preprocessing techniques for IoT data. Handling real-time and streaming data in Python. Data Visualization in Python: Introduction to data visualization libraries like Matplotlib and Seaborn. Visualizing IoT data for analysis and insights. | 3,4 | |
|---|-------|---|-------|----|
| 5 | Title | Case Studies in Embedded Systems and IoT | | 02 |
| | | Exploration of real-world case studies and applications of embedded systems and IoT like Smart Home Automation System, Industrial IoT (IIoT) Monitoring and Control System, Healthcare Monitoring Wearables, Smart Agriculture Solutions, Vehicle Tracking and Fleet Management, Energy Management Systems | 3 | |
| | | | Total | 28 |

Laboratory Component

| Sr. No. | Title of the Experiment |
|---------|---|
| | Blinking LED (Hello World!!! Program): |
| 1 | Write a program to blink an LED connected to a GPIO pin of the microcontroller. |
| | Experiment with different blinking patterns (e.g., Morse code) by controlling the timing |
| | and sequence of GPIO operations. |
| | |
| _ | Push Button and LED Interaction: |
| 2 | Interface a push button and an LED to the microcontroller. |
| | Write a program to toggle the LED state when the button is pressed or released. |
| | |
| • | Serial Communication: |
| 3 | Establish serial communication (UART) between the microcontroller and a computer. |
| | Write programs to send and receive data packets over UART, such as sending sensor |
| | readings or receiving commands. |
| | PWM Output: |
| 4 | Generate PWM (Pulse Width Modulation) signals using the microcontroller. |
| | Control the brightness of an LED or the speed of a motor using PWM output. |
| _ | Analog-to-Digital Conversion (ADC): |
| 5 | Interface an analog sensor (e.g., temperature sensor, light sensor) to the microcontroller. |
| | Write a program to read analog sensor values using the built-in ADC and display them. |
| | Interrupt Handling: |
| 0 | Configure external interrupts to detect events (e.g., button press, sensor signal). |
| | Write interrupt service routines (ISRs) to handle interrupt events and perform appropriate |
| | actions. |
| - | Timers and Timed Operations: |
| 7 | Use timers to generate time delays and schedule periodic tasks. |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| | Implement timed operations, such as blinking LEDs at specific intervals or sampling |
|---|---|
| | sensors at regular intervals. |
| | Communication Protocols: |
| 8 | Implement communication protocols such as I2C or SPI to interface with external |
| | peripherals (e.g., sensors, displays). |
| | Develop projects involving multiple devices communicating over a network using |
| | standard protocols (e.g., MQTT for IoT applications). |

Reference Books

| Sr. No. | Title | Edition | Author | Publisher | Year |
|------------|---|---------|--|--|-------|
| 1 | Embedded C Programming and the Microchip PIC | - | Richard H. Barnett, Sarah Cox, and Larry O'Cull | Delmar Cengage Learning | 2003 |
| 2 | Embedded System: Real time Operating Systems for the ARM Cortex TM M3 | | Jonathan W. Valvano | Create Space Independent Publishing Platform | 2012 |
| 3 | Programming with MicroPython: Embedded Programming with Microcontrollers and Python | | Nicholas H. Tollervey | Shroff / Oreilly Reprints | 2017 |
| 4 | Internet of Things, "A Hands on Approach | | Vijay Madisetti, ArshdeepBahga | UniversityPress | 2015. |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|----|-------|------------------|------|-------|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| MDM 01 | | 2 | | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | | 1 | 3 |
| | IOT Communication | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | and Network Layer | Comp | IS | ISE(%) N | | SE(%) | ES | E(%) | Total | |
| M013 | Protocols | Theory | | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 |
| | | Labor | atory | | 80 | | | | 20 | 100 |

| Pre-requisite | e Course Codes, if any. | Computer Architecture and Organization | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | Computer Communication and Networks | | | |
| | | Embedded Systems | | | |
| Course Objective: To provide the students with a comprehensive understanding of communication | | | | | |
| protocols use | d in the Internet of Things | (IoT) ecosystem. Students will learn about various | | | |
| protocols, the | eir features, advantages, and | l limitations, along with hands-on experience in | | | |
| implementing | g and optimizing communic | cation for IoT devices. | | | |
| Course Outc | comes (CO): After successf | ful completion of the course, student will be able to | | | |
| MDEC31.1 | Understand the fundament | tals of IoT communication and network layer protocols. | | | |
| MDEC31.2 | Compare and contrast different IoT communication and network layer protocols. | | | | |
| MDEC31.3 | Implement and configure communication layer protocols for IoT devices. | | | | |
| MDEC31.4 | Analyze and optimize data | a and network layer protocols for efficiency and security. | | | |

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| M013.1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M013.2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| M013.3 | | 3 | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| M013.4 | 3 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Theory Component

| Module | Unit | Topics | Ref. | Hrs |
|--------|-------|---|-------|-----|
| No. | No. | | | |
| 1 | Title | Introduction to IoT Communication | | 06 |
| | 1.1 | Overview of IoT architecture | 1,2,4 | |
| | | Importance of communication protocols in IoT | | |
| | | Types of IoT communication (Device-to-Device, Device-to- | | |
| | | Cloud, etc.) | | |
| | 1.2 | Wired Communication Protocols | 1,2,4 | |
| | | Ethernet: Basics, protocols, and standards Power-line | | |
| | | Communication (PLC) Industrial Ethernet protocols (MODBUS | | |
| | | TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP) | | |
| | 1.3 | Wireless Communication Protocols | 1,2,4 | |
| | | Wi-Fi: Standards, security, and IoT applications Bluetooth and | | |
| | | Bluetooth Low Energy (BLE) Zigbee and Z-Wave protocols. LoRa | | |
| | | WAN. | | |
| 2 | Title | IOT Data Link Layer Protocols | | 11 |
| | 2.1 | Overview: IOT Communications Criteria, Range, Frequency | 3,4 | |
| | | Bands, Power Consumption, Topology Constrained Devices, | | |
| | | Constrained-Node Networks, Data Rate and Throughput, Latency | | |
| | | and Determinism. Overhead and Payload | | |
| | 2.2 | PHY/MAC Layer : 3GPP MTC, LTE-eMTC uplink and downlink | 3,4 | |
| | | layers, Architecture of IEEE 802.11, Architecture of IEEE 802.15- | | |
| | | BLE, BLE power class classification and protocol stack | | |
| | • • | | | |
| | 2.3 | Data Link Protocols: Wireless HART-Architecture and protocol | 3,4 | |
| | | Stack, Z-wave- Architecture and Protocol stack, DASH/- | | |
| | | energy features LoPaWAN Standardization and Alliances | | |
| | | Physical Laver MAC Laver Topology Security Competitive | | |
| | | Technologies LoRaWAN. NB-IoT and Other LTE Variations. | | |
| 3 | Title | IOT Network Layer Protocols | | 11 |
| | 3.1 | Network Laver Routing Protocols: IPv4-Header format with | 4 | |
| | | functions, IPv6-Header format with functions. Dynamic IP and | | |
| | | DHCP, ICMP, RPL, CORPL, CARP. | | |
| | | | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| | 3.2 | Network Layer Encapsulation Protocols: 6LoWPAN-IPv6 over | 4 | |
|-------|-----|---|-------|----|
| | | Low power Wireless PAN, 6TiSCH, 6Lo, IPv6 over G.9959, IPv6 | | |
| | | over BLE, RPL-Routing Protocol for Low Power and Lossy | | |
| | | Networks, RPL Routing attributes. | | |
| Self | | Edge Computing and Fog Networking | | 4 |
| Study | | IoT Device Provisioning and Management | | |
| | | IoT Interoperability and Standards | | |
| | | | Total | 28 |

Laboratory Component

| Sr. No. | Title of the Experiment |
|---------|--|
| | Setting up a Basic MQTT Communication Network |
| 1 | Objective: To understand the basics of MQTT protocol and set up a communication |
| | network for IoT devices. |
| | Equipment: MQTT broker (e.g., Mosquitto), IoT devices (e.g., Raspberry Pi, |
| | ESP8266/ESP32), MQTT client software (e.g., MQTT.fx, Eclipse Paho). |
| | Experiment Steps: |
| | Install and configure MQTT broker on a server or local machine. |
| | Set up IoT devices as MQTT clients and connect them to the broker. |
| | Publish and subscribe to MQTT topics to exchange messages between devices. |
| 2 | Configuring Ethomat Daged Communication for LeT Davises |
| 2 | Configuring Ethernet-Based Communication for 101 Devices |
| | Objective: To learn about Ethernet protocols and configure wired communication for IoT |
| | devices. |
| | Equipment: Ethernet switch, Ethernet cables, IoT devices with Ethernet ports (e.g., |
| | Raspberry Pi with Ethernet adapter). |
| | Experiment Steps: |
| | Connect IoT devices to an Ethernet switch using Ethernet cables. |
| | Configure IP addresses, subnet masks, and default gateways for devices. |
| | Test communication between IoT devices using TCP/IP protocols. |
| | Implementing Bluetooth Low Energy (BLE) Communication |
| 3 | Objective: To implement BLE communication for IoT sensors and devices. |
| | Equipment: BLE-enabled devices (e.g., Raspberry Pi with BLE module, BLE sensors), |
| | BLE development tools (e.g., BlueZ library for Linux). |
| | Experiment Steps: |
| | Set up BLE peripherals and central devices. |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| | Develop BLE applications for data transmission between devices. |
|---|--|
| | Analyze BLE communication characteristics such as range, data rate, and power consumption. |
| 4 | Connecting IoT Devices Using Cellular Communication |
| | Objective: To establish cellular communication for IoT devices using GSM, GPRS, or LTE-M/NB-IoT standards. |
| | Equipment: IoT devices with cellular modules (e.g., SIM800/SIM900 modules), SIM cards, cellular network access. |
| | Experiment Steps: |
| | Configure IoT devices with cellular network settings and APNs. |
| | Test data transmission over cellular networks using AT commands or APIs. |
| | Evaluate cellular communication performance and reliability for IoT applications. |
| 5 | Comparing and Analyzing IoT Messaging Protocols |
| | Objective: To compare and analyze the performance of different IoT messaging protocols such as MQTT, CoAP, and AMQP. |
| | Equipment: IoT devices with support for multiple messaging protocols, MQTT broker, CoAP server, AMQP server. |
| | Implement message exchange using MQTT, CoAP, and AMQP protocols. |
| | Measure message latency, throughput, and overhead for each protocol. |
| | Analyze protocol characteristics and suitability for different IoT scenarios. |
| 6 | Optimizing IoT Communication Protocols |
| | Objective: To optimize IoT communication protocols for resource-constrained devices. |
| | Equipment: IoT devices with limited memory and processing capabilities. |
| | Implement protocol optimization techniques such as message compression, caching, and |
| | payload reduction. |
| | Measure the impact of optimizations on device performance, power consumption, and network utilization. |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| | Evaluate trade-offs between optimization techniques and protocol functionality. |
|---|---|
| 7 | IoT Communication Protocol Implementation |
| | Objective: To design and implement a communication protocol for a specific IoT application. |
| | Equipment: IoT devices relevant to the chosen application, communication protocol |
| | libraries or frameworks. |
| | Project Steps: |
| | Define the communication requirements and constraints for the IoT application. |
| | Design a custom communication protocol or adapt existing protocols to meet the |
| | requirements. |
| | Implement the protocol on IoT devices and test its functionality, efficiency, and security. |
| | Present the project findings, including protocol design rationale, implementation details, |
| | and performance evaluation. |

Reference Books

| Sr. No. | Title | Edition | Author | Publisher | Year |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------|------|
| 1 | IoT Fundamentals: Networking | | David Hanes, | CISCO press | June |
| | Technologies, Protocols, and | | Gonzalo | | 2017 |
| | Use Cases for the Internet of | | Salgueiro, | | |
| | Things | | Patrick Grossetete | | |
| | | | Robert Barton, | | |
| | | | Jerome Henry | | |
| 2 | Internet of Things:Architectures, | | Simone Cirani, | WILEY Publication | 2019 |
| | Protocols and Standard | | Gianluigi Ferrari, | | |
| | | | Marco Picone, | | |
| | | | Luca Veltri | | |
| 3 | FromMachine-to-Machine to the | First | Jan Holler, | Elsevier AP | 2014 |
| | of Things: Introduction to a New | | VlasiosTsiatsis, | | |
| | Age of Intelligence | | Catherine | | |
| | | | Mulligan, Stefan | | |
| | | | Avesand, | | |
| | | | StamatisKarnousk | | |
| | | | os, David Boyle | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| 4 | The Internet of Things:Key | Hersent, Olivier, | Wiely | 2011 |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|------|
| | Applications and Protocols | David | | |
| | | Boswarthick, and | | |
| | | Omar Elloumi | | |

OnLine References:

- 1. https://www.nabto.com/guide-iot-protocols-standards/
- $2. \ \underline{https://azure.microsoft.com/en-in/solutions/iot/iot-technology-protocols}$
- 3. <u>https://www.datamation.com/applications/iot-protocols-and-standards/</u>
- 4. <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs53/preview</u>
- 5. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/108/108108098/



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name |] | heme k) | Credits Assigned | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|----------------|---|---------|---|--------|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| MDM-01 | IOT Applications and Security | 3 | | 2 | 4 | 7 | 3 | | 1 | 4 |
| | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | | IS | ISE (%) | | MSE (%) | | SE (%) | Total |
| M014 | | Theory | | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 |
| | | Laboratory | | | 80 | | | | 20 | 100 |

| Pre-requ | isite Course Codes, if any. | Computer Architecture and Organization | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | Computer Communication and Networks | | |
| | | Embedded Systems | | |
| Course O | D bjective: To provide the stude | ents with a comprehensive understanding of communication | | |
| protocols | used in the Internet of Things | (IoT) ecosystem. Students will learn about various | | |
| protocols, | , their features, advantages, and | l limitations, along with hands-on experience in | | |
| implemen | nting and optimizing communic | cation for IoT devices. | | |
| Course O | Outcomes (CO): After successf | ful completion of the course, student will be able to | | |
| M014.1 | Understand IoT design princip | ples and technology fundamentals | | |
| M014.2 | Implement secure communica | tion and security mechanisms in IoT systems through | | |
| | various protocols | | | |
| M014.3 | Design and development of ty | pical IoT Applications | | |
| M014.4 | Implement data analytics with | supporting services | | |

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| M014.1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M014.2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| M014.3 | | 3 | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| M014.4 | 3 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Theory Component

| Module | Unit | Topics | Rof | Hre |
|--------|-------|---|-------|------|
| No. | No. | Topics | Nel. | 1115 |
| 1 | Title | IoT Technology overview | | 04 |
| | 1.1 | Overview of design principles: | 3 | |
| | | overview of the architecture for IoT, including the | | |
| | | overall design principles and needed capabilities, standards | | |
| | | considerations | | |
| | 1.2 | IoT Technology Fundamentals: | 3 | |
| | | Devices and Gateways, Local and wide area networking, Data | | |
| | | management, Business process in IoT | | |
| 2 | Title | IOT Application Layer Protocols | | 10 |
| | 2.1 | HTTP and CoAP protocols for IoT applications, Security mechanisms for HTTP and CoAP (e.g., HTTPS, DTLS) | 1,2,4 | |
| | 2.2 | MQTT Protocol: Architecture, Security considerations, MQTT Deployment, MQTT based IoT Solution | 1,2,4 | |
| | 2.3 | CoAP Protocol: Protocol Architecture, Comparison with MQTT, Secure communication using CoAP, considerations, CoAP based IoT Solution including CoAP client-server interactions and message exchanges. | 1,2,4 | |
| 3 | Title | IoT Security Fundamentals | | 10 |
| | 3.1 | Security threats in IoT environments, Introduction to cryptographic techniques (symmetric/asymmetric encryption, hashing, digital signatures), Authentication and access control mechanisms for IoT devices, Secure bootstrapping and provisioning of IoT devices | 6 | |
| | 3.2 | IoT Communication Security Protocols: | 5 | |
| | | Overview of TLS/SSL (Transport Layer Security/Secure Sockets | | |
| | | Layer) and its relevance in IoT, Introduction to DTLS (Datagram | | |
| | | Transport Layer Security) for secure communication over UDP, | | |
| | | Securing MQTT communication using TLS, CoAP security | | |
| | | considerations and usage of DTLS | | |
| 4 | Title | IoT Applications and Development with Data Analytics | | 12 |
| | 4.1 | Design and Development: Design Methodology, Back-end | 4,7 | |
| | | Application Designing Apache for handling HTTP Requests, | | |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| | | MongoDB Object type Database, HTML, CSS & jQuery for UI | | |
|-------|-------|--|-------|----|
| | | Designing, JSON lib for data processing, Security & Privacy | | |
| | | during development | | |
| | 4.2 | Data Analytics and Supporting Services: Introduction, | 4,7 | |
| | | Structured Versus Unstructured Data, Data in Motion versus Data | | |
| | | at Rest, IoT | | |
| | | Data Analytics Challenges, Data Acquiring, Organizing in | | |
| | | IoT/M2M, Supporting Services: Computing Using a Cloud | | |
| | | Platform for IoT/M2M Applications/Services, Everything as a | | |
| | | service and Cloud Service Models. | | |
| 5 | Title | Case studies/Industrial Applications | | 6 |
| | | IoT applications for industry: Future Factory Concepts, | 7,8 | |
| | | Brownfield IoT, | | |
| | | Smart Objects, Smart Applications, Four Aspects in your Business | | |
| | | to Master IoT, Value Creation from Big Data and Serialization, IoT | | |
| | | for Retailing Industry, IoT for Oil and Gas Industry, Opinions on | | |
| | | IoT Application and Value for Industry, Home Management, | | |
| | | eHealth | | |
| Self- | | Data analytics tools such as Python with libraries like Pandas, | | |
| Study | | NumPy, and Scikit-learn for data analysis and visualization. Learn | | |
| | | about applying machine learning algorithms to loT data for | | |
| | | predictive analytics and anomaly detection. | | |
| | 1 | 1 | Total | 42 |

Laboratory Component

| Sr. No. | Title of the Experiment |
|---------|--|
| 1 | Implementing IoT Data Encryption |
| 1 | Equipment/Software Needed: |
| | • IoT Devices |
| | • OpenSSL library |
| | • Python IDE |
| | Experiment Steps: |
| | 1. Generate public and private keys using OpenSSL. |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| | 2. Implement encryption and decryption functions in Python using the generated |
|---|---|
| | keys. |
| | 3. Modify previous IoT application to encrypt sensor data before transmission. |
| | 4. Ensure that data is decrypted at the receiving end. |
| 2 | Securing IoT Device Boot Process |
| | Equipment/Software Needed: |
| | • Raspberry Pi or similar IoT device |
| | • Secure Boot software (e.g., U-Boot) |
| | • Computer with Linux OS |
| | Experiment Steps: |
| | 1. Install U-Boot bootloader on the IoT device. |
| | 2. Configure U-Boot to verify the integrity of the boot image. |
| | 3. Implement secure boot process using cryptographic signatures. |
| | 4. Test the secure boot process by attempting to boot with a modified image. |
| 3 | IoT Network Security Analysis |
| 5 | Equipment/Software Needed: |
| | • Wireshark or similar network analysis tool |
| | IoT devices connected to a local network |
| | • Router or network switch |
| | Experiment Steps: |
| | 1. Capture network traffic using Wireshark. |
| | 2. Analyze the captured packets to identify potential security threats. |
| | 3. Implement network segmentation to isolate IoT devices from other network segments. |
| | 4. Configure firewall rules to restrict unauthorized access to IoT devices. |
| 1 | |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology (Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| 4 | Implementing Secure Firmware Updates |
|---|---|
| | Equipment/Software Needed: |
| | IoT devices with firmware update capability Digital signatures generation tool Firmware update server |
| | Experiment Steps: |
| | Generate digital signatures for firmware updates using cryptographic algorithms. Implement firmware update mechanism in IoT devices to verify the authenticity of firmware images. Set up a firmware update server to distribute signed firmware updates. Test the firmware update process and verify the integrity of the updated firmware. |
| 5 | Implementing Access Control for IoT Devices |
| | Equipment/Software Needed: |
| | IoT devices with user authentication capabilities Authentication server (e.g., LDAP server) Python IDE |
| | Experiment Steps: |
| | Configure an authentication server (LDAP) to manage user credentials. Implement user authentication mechanism in IoT devices using Python. Create access control policies to restrict access based on user roles and permissions. Test the access control mechanism by attempting to access IoT devices with different user credentials. |
| 6 | IoT Device Hardening |
| | Equipment/Software Needed: |
| | • IoT devices (e.g., Raspberry Pi, BeagleBone) |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology (Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| | • Secure shell (SSH) client |
|---|--|
| | • Linux OS |
| | |
| | Experiment Steps: |
| | |
| | 1. Disable unnecessary services and ports on the IoT device. |
| | 2. Configure firewall rules to block incoming and outgoing traffic. |
| | 3 Enable secure shell (SSH) access and disable password-based authentication |
| | 4. Install acquity undates and natches to mitigate known vulnershilities |
| | 4. Instan security updates and patches to intigate known vumeraointies. |
| 7 | Implementing Secure Communication with TLS/SSL |
| | Equipment/Software Needed: |
| | IoT devices with network connectivity |
| | Web conversion with TLS/SSL support (a.g. Apacha Mainy) |
| | • web server with TLS/SSL support (e.g., Apache, Nginx) |
| | • OpenSSL library |
| | Experiment Steps: |
| | 1. Generate SSL/TLS certificates for the web server and IoT devices. |
| | 2. Configure the web server to enable HTTPS communication with SSL/TLS |
| | certificates |
| | 3 Implement SSI /TI S client in IoT devices to establish secure connections with |
| | 5. Implement SSE/TES cheft in for devices to establish secure connections with |
| | the server. |
| | 4. Test the secure communication by exchanging data between IoT devices and the |
| | server. |
| 8 | IoT Device Monitoring and Intrusion Detection |
| | Equipment/Software Needed: |
| | |
| | IoT devices with logging capabilities |
| | Intrusion detection system (e.g., Snort) |
| | • Monitoring software (e.g., Nagios) |
| | Experiment Steps: |
| | 1. Configure logging on IoT devices to record system activities and network traffic. |
| L | 0 |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology (Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| r | |
|----|---|
| | 2. Set up an intrusion detection system (IDS) to monitor network traffic for |
| | suspicious activities. |
| | 3. Configure alerting mechanisms to notify administrators of potential security |
| | breaches. |
| | 4. Deploy monitoring software to track the health and performance of IoT devices. |
| 9 | Collecting and Analyzing IoT Sensor Data |
| | Equipment/Software Needed: |
| | • IoT devices with sensors (e.g., temperature, humidity) |
| | Raspberry Pi or similar IoT platform |
| | • Python IDE |
| | Pandas and Matplotlib libraries for data analysis and visualization |
| | Experiment Steps: |
| | |
| | 1. Connect sensors to the loT device and collect real-time data. |
| | 2. Write Python scripts to read sensor data and store it in a CSV file or a database. |
| | 3. Use Pandas library to perform basic data analysis such as mean, median, and |
| | standard deviation. |
| | 4. Visualize sensor data using Matplotlib library to identify trends and patterns. |
| 10 | Anomaly Detection in IoT Sensor Data |
| | Equipment/Software Needed: |
| | • IoT devices with sensors |
| | • Historical sensor data with known anomalies |
| | • Python IDE |
| | Statistical libraries such as NumPy and SciPy |
| | Experiment Steps: |
| | 1. Collect historical sensor data containing both normal and anomalous behavior. |
| | 2. Calculate statistical measures such as mean, standard deviation, and z-score for |
| | the sensor data. |
| | 3. Identify thresholds for anomaly detection based on statistical measures. |
| L | · · |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

- Implement anomaly detection algorithms using Python and NumPy/SciPy libraries.
 - 5. Evaluate the performance of the anomaly detection system using precision, recall, and F1-score metrics.

Reference Books

| Sr. No. | Title | Edition | Author | Publisher | Year |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|------|
| 1 | IoT Fundamentals: | | David Hanes, | CISCO press | June |
| | Networking Technologies, | | Gonzalo Salgueiro, | | 2017 |
| | Protocols, and Use Cases for | | Patrick Grossetete | | |
| | the Internet of Things | | Robert Barton, | | |
| | | | Jerome Henry | | |
| 2 | Internet of Things: | | Simone Cirani, | WILEY Publication | 2019 |
| | Architectures, Protocols and | | Gianluigi Ferrari, | | |
| | Standard | | Marco Picone, Luca | | |
| | | | Veltri | | |
| 3 | from Machine-to-Machine to | First | Jan Holler, Vlasios | Elsevier AP | 2014 |
| | the of Things: Introduction to | | Tsiatsis, Catherine | | |
| | a New Age of Intelligence | | Mulligan, Stefan | | |
| | | | Avesand, Stamatis | | |
| | | | Karnouskos, David | | |
| | | | Boyle | | |
| 4 | The Internet of Things: Key | | Hersent, Olivier, | Wiley | 2011 |
| | Applications and Protocols | | David Boswarthick, | | |
| | | | and Omar Elloumi | | |
| 5 | Implementing SSL / TLS | | Joshua Davies | Wiley | 2010 |
| | Using Cryptography and PKI | | | | |
| 6 | | First | Fei Hu | CRC Press | 2016 |
| Ŭ | Security and Privacy in | 1 1150 | | | 2010 |
| | Internet of Things (IoTs): | | | | |
| | Models, Algorithms, and | | | | |
| | Implementations | | | | |
| | | | | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| 7 | Internet of Things – A hands- on approach | | Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay | Universities Press | 2017 |
|---|---|-------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|
| 8 | Rethinking the Internet of Things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything | First | Francis daCosta | Apress Publications | 2016 |

Online resources:-<u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs52/preview</u> Introduction to Industry 4.0 and Industrial Internet of Things OnLine References:

- 1. https://www.nabto.com/guide-iot-protocols-standards/
- $2. \ \underline{https://azure.microsoft.com/en-in/solutions/iot/iot-technology-protocols}$
- 3. <u>https://www.datamation.com/applications/iot-protocols-and-standards/</u>
- 4. <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs53/preview</u>
- 5. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/108/108108098/



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

MDM-02

Signal Processing

For CE/CSE



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology (Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | egory) Course Name | | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Е | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| MDM-02 | Digital Signal | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | | Comp | onent | ISE | (%) | MSE | E (%) | ESE | C (%) | Total |
| Processing | | Theory | | 2 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 6 | 50 | 100 |
| M021 | | Laboratory | | 8 | 30 | | - | 2 | 20 | 100 |

| Pre-requi | isite Course Codes, if any. | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course O | Course Objective: The primary objective of this course is to provide a thorough understanding and working | | | | | | |
| knowledg | e of Discrete Time Signal operation and implementation of DSP Algorithms. | | | | | | |
| Course O | Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of the course students will be able to | | | | | | |
| M021.1 | Sample and describe Discrete time signals | | | | | | |
| M021.2 | Classify and Perform signal operations | | | | | | |
| M021.3 | Apply DFT properties | | | | | | |
| M021.4 | Illustrate FFT algorithm | | | | | | |
| M021.5 | Design FIR filter | | | | | | |
| M021.6 | Implement DSP Algorithms | | | | | | |

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| СО | PO | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M021.1 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| M021.2 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | |
| M021.3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| M021.4 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| M021.5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | |
| M021.6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | | | 2 | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember ✓ Unde | erstand 🗸 Apply | y ✓ Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|--------|
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|--------|



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Theory Component

| Module | Unit | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. | | |
|--------|-------|---|-------|------|--|--|
| No. | No. | | 1.0 | 0 | | |
| 1 | Title | Discrete-Time Signal | 1, 2, | 8 | | |
| | 1.1 | Introduction: Signals and Systems, Continuous Time signal, | 3 | | | |
| | | Discrete - Time signal and representation, Digital signal, The | | | | |
| | | Sampling theorem, Classification of Discrete - Time Signals | | | | |
| | 1.2 | Operations on Discrete - Time Signals: Linear Convolution, | | | | |
| | | Circular Convolution, Matrix Representation of Circular | | | | |
| | | Convolution, Linear Convolution using Circular Convolution, | | | | |
| | | Auto and Cross Correlation | | | | |
| | 1.3 | Discrete - Time systems: Representation of system using impulse | | | | |
| | | response, Finite Impulse Response (FIR) and Infinite Impulse | | | | |
| | | Response (IIR) system, Response of the FIR system using | | | | |
| | | convolution | | | | |
| 2 | Title | Discrete Fourier Transform | 1, 2 | 6 | | |
| | 2.1 | Introduction to DTFT, Relation between DFT and DTFT, DFT of | | | | |
| | | DT signal, Inverse DFT. Computations in DFT | | | | |
| | 2.2 | Properties of DFT | | | | |
| 3 | Title | Fast Fourier Transform | 1,2 | 6 | | |
| | 3.1 | Need of FFT, Radix-2 DIT-FFT algorithm, | | | | |
| | | Flow graph for N=4 and N=8 using Radix-2 DIT-FFT | | | | |
| | 3.2 | Inverse FFT algorithm, Computations in FFT | | | | |
| 4 | Title | Digital FIR Filter Design | 1.2. | 04 | | |
| | 4.1 | Linear Phase Concept | 3 | | | |
| | 4.2 | Linear Phase Low Pass/High Pass/Band Pass FIR filter design | - | | | |
| | - | using Windowing Method | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 5 | Title | DSP Algorithms | 1,2 | 04 | | |
| | 5.1 | Fast Linear and Circular Convolution using FFT | | | | |
| | 5.2 | Linear FIR filtering | 1 | | | |
| | 5.3 | Signal Matching using Carl's Correlation Algorithm | 1 | | | |
| 6 | Self | Composite FFT, FFT Flowgraph for N=6 and N=9 | 1.2 | 06 | | |
| - | Study | Linear Phase Realization of FIR Filter | -,- | | | |
| | | · | Total | 28 | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| Sr. No | Title of the Experiment |
|-----------|--|
| 1 | Sampling and Reconstruction |
| 2 | Digital Signal Operations |
| 3 | Discrete Convolution |
| 4 | Discrete Correlation |
| 5 | Discrete Fourier Transform |
| 6 | Fast Fourier Transform |
| 7 | FIR Filter Design |
| 8 | Linear Convolution using FFT |
| 9 | Circular Convolution using FFT |
| 10 | Linear Filtering using Overlap Add Method |
| 11 | Linear Filtering using Overlap Save Method |
| 12 | Audio Signal Matching using Carl's Correlation Algorithm |

Textbooks

| Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| | | | | |
| Digital Signal | Fourth Edition | John Proakis and | Pearson | 2007 |
| Processing | | Dimitris Monolakis | Publication | |
| Digital Signal | Second Edition | S.Salivahanan, | Tata McGraw | 2010 |
| Processing | | A Vallavaraj | Hill | |
| Analog and Digital Signal Processing | Second Edition | Ashok Ambardar | Brooks/Cole Publishing | 1999 |
| | Title Digital Signal Processing Digital Signal Processing Analog and Digital Signal Processing | TitleEditionDigital Signal ProcessingFourth EditionDigital Signal ProcessingSecond EditionAnalog and Digital Signal ProcessingSecond Edition | TitleEditionAuthorsDigital Signal ProcessingFourth Edition Dimitris MonolakisJohn Proakis and Dimitris MonolakisDigital Signal ProcessingSecond Edition A VallavarajS.Salivahanan, A VallavarajAnalog and Digital Signal ProcessingSecond Edition A shok Ambardar | TitleEditionAuthorsPublisherDigital SignalFourth EditionJohn Proakis andPearsonProcessingDimitris MonolakisPublicationDigital SignalSecond EditionS.Salivahanan,Tata McGrawProcessingA VallavarajHillAnalog and DigitalSecond EditionAshok AmbardarBrooks/ColeSignal ProcessingImage: PublishingPublishing |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| 1 | Digital Signal Processing | Forth Edition | P. Ramesh Babu | Scitech Publication Pvt Ltd | 2011 |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| 2. | Digital Signal Processing | First Edition | M. H. Hayes | The McGraw Hill | 2007 |
|----|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|------|
| 3 | Digital Signal Processing | Second Edition | Nagoor Kani | Tata McGraw Hill | 2012 |

Web References:

NPTEL Courses

- 1. Digital Signal Processing and Applications by Prof. V. M. Gadre, IIT Bombay <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ee20/preview</u>
- 2. Digital Signal Processing by Prof. S.C.Dutta Roy IIT Delhi https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117102060

MIT OpenCouseWare

1. Digital Signal Processing by Prof. Alan V. Oppenheim https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/res-6-008-digital-signal-processing-spring-2011/



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name | r | Гeachi (Hr | ng Sc s/wee | heme k) | | C | Credits | s Assig | ned | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|-----|-----------|---------|---------|-------|---|----|-----|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total | | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | | | |
| MDM-02 | Digital Image | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | | omponent ISE (%) MSI | | MSE | E (%) | ESE | C (%) | Total | | | |
| M022 | 1022 Processing | | Theory | | Theory | | Theory 20 | | 2 | 20 | 6 | 50 | 100 |
| | | Laboratory | | 8 | 80 | | | 2 | 20 | 100 | | | |

| Pre-requisite Course Codes, if any. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Objec | Course Objective: The primary objective of Image Processing Course is to understand and apply image | | | | | | |
| processing too | ls to process the Digital image | | | | | | |
| Course Outco | mes (CO): At the end of the course students will be able to | | | | | | |
| M022.1 | apply image enhancement technique on image | | | | | | |
| M022.2 | apply image segmentation technique on image | | | | | | |
| M022.3 | perform binary image processing Operation | | | | | | |
| M022.4 | develop fast image transform flowgraph | | | | | | |
| M022.5 | solve image compression and decompression | | | | | | |
| M022.6 develop image processing application | | | | | | | |

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| M022.1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | 2 | | | |
| M022.2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | 2 | | | |
| M022.3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | 2 | | | |
| M022.4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | 2 | | | |
| M022.5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | 2 | | | |
| M022.6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | 2 | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember ✓ | Understand 🗸 | Apply ✓ | Analyze ✓ | Evaluate | Create |
|------------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|
|------------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Theory Component

| Module | Unit | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|--------|--------------|---|-----------------|------|
| No. | No. | | | - |
| 1 | Title | Fundamentals of Digital Image | 1,2 | 2 |
| | 1.1 | Sampling and Quantization, Digital Image Representation | | |
| | 1.2 | Introduction of Coordinate representation and Pixel | | |
| | 1.3 | Neighbors of pixel adjacency connectivity | | |
| 2 | Title | Image Enhancement | 1,2 | 6 |
| | 2.1 | Gray Level Transformations, Zero Memory Point Operations | | |
| | 2.2 | Histogram Processing | | |
| | 2.3 | Neighborhood Processing | | |
| | 2.4 | Spatial Filtering: Smoothing and Sharpening Filters | | |
| 3 | Title | Image Segmentation and Representation | 1,2,4 | 6 |
| | 3.1 | Detection of Discontinuities, Point Detection, Line Detection | | |
| | | and Edge Detection | | |
| | 3.2 | Edge Linking using Local processing and Global Processing | | |
| | | Hough Transform, Graph Theoretic Method | | |
| | 3.3 | Region based Segmentation, Image growing by pixel | | |
| | | aggregation, Split and Merge Technique | | |
| 4 | Title | Binary Image Processing | 1,2 | 6 |
| | 4.1 | Representation and Description, Chain Code, Shape Number, | | |
| | | Moments. | | |
| | 4.2 | Binary Morphological Operators: Dilation, Erosion, Opening | | |
| | | and Closing, Boundary Extraction, Region Filling, Hit or | | |
| | | Miss Transform, Corner Detection, Thinning and Thickening | | |
| | | algorithm | | |
| 5 | Title | Image Transform | 1,3 | 4 |
| | 5.1 | Introduction to Unitary Transform | | |
| | 5.2 | Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) and Fast Fourier Transform | | |
| | 5 2 | (FFT) | | |
| | 5.3 | Discrete Hadamard Transform (DHT), Fast Hadamard | | |
| | 5 4 | Iransform (FHI) | | |
| 6 | 5.4 Title | Discrete Cosine Transform (DCT) | 122 | 6 |
| 0 | <u>6 1</u> | Introduction Dodundanov Eidelity Criteria | $1,2,3, \Delta$ | 0 |
| | 6.2 | Logalage Compression Techniques: Pup Longth Coding Arithmetic | - | |
| | 0.4 | Coding Huffman Coding Differential PCM | | |
| | 6.3 | Lossy Compression Techniques: Improved Grav Scale | | |
| | 0.0 | Quantization, Vector Quantization IPEG | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| 7 | Self Study | Connected Component Labeling, Gray Scale Morphology and Color Image Enhancement | | |
|---|---------------|---|-------|----|
| | | | Total | 28 |

Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| Sr. No | Title of the Experiment |
|-----------|---|
| 1 | Image Enhancement using zero memory point processing |
| 2 | Image Enhancement using Histogram Processing |
| 3 | Image Enhancement using Spatial Filtering |
| 4 | Image Segmentation based on discontinuity property |
| 5 | Image Segmentation based on similarity property |
| 6 | Morphological Image Processing |
| 7 | Thinning and Thickening Algorithm |
| 8 | Image representation using Chain code, Shape Number and Moments |
| 9 | Fast Image Transform |
| 10 | Image Compression using Lossless Compression techniques |
| 11 | Image Compression using Lossy Compression techniques |
| 12 | Application of Image Processing |

Text Books

| Sr. | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|-----|---------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|------|
| No | | | | | |
| 1 | Digital Image | Third | Rafel C. | Pearson | 2009 |
| | Processing | Edition | Gonzalez and | Educatio | |
| | | | Richard E. | Asia | |
| | | | Woods | | |
| 2 | Digital Image | First | S.Jayaraman, | TataMcGraw | 2009 |
| | Processing | Edition | E.Esakkirajan and | Hill Education | |
| | | | T. Veerkumar | Private Ltd | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| 3 | Digital Image Processing | First Edition | S. Sridhar | Oxford | 2011 |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------|------|
| 4 | Digital Image Processing | First Edition | B. Chanda D. Dutta Majumdar | PHI | 2003 |

Reference Books

| Sr. | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|-----|---|-------------------|--|--|------|
| No | | | | | |
| 1 | Fundamentals and Digital Image Processing | Third Edition | Anil K. Jain | Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd | 2012 |
| 2. | Digital Image Processing and computer Vision | First Edition | Milan Sonka, Vaclav Hlavac and Roger Boyle | Cengage Learning | 2008 |
| 3 | Multidimensional Signal, Image and Video Processing and Coding | Second Edition | John W Woods | Elsevier | 2012 |
| 4 | Digital Image Processing | Third Edition | William Pratt | John Wiley & Sons | 2003 |

Web References:

NPTEL Courses

1. Digital Image Processing by Prof. Prabir Kumar Biswas, IIT Kharagpur https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ee116/preview

Online Video Course :

1. Digital Image Processing by Prof. Rich Radke ,Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute <u>https://sites.ecse.rpi.edu/~rjradke/improccourse.html</u>



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|----|------------------|---------|-----------|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| MDM-02 | Multimedia Signal | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | | ISE | ISE (%) | | E (%) | ESE (%) | | Total |
| | rrocessing | The | ory | 2 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 6 | 50 | 100 |
| M023 | | Laboratory | | 8 | 80 | | | 2 | 20 | 100 |

| Pre-requi | site Course Codes, if any. | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course O | Course Objective: The major emphases of the course are Extension and application of one-dimensional signal | | | | | |
| processing | concepts into multiple dimensions (2 dimensions for images and 3 dimensions for video) | | | | | |
| Course O | utcomes (CO): At the end of the course students will be able to | | | | | |
| M023.1 | Describe and apply the principles and techniques of signal processing in multimedia | | | | | |
| | systems. | | | | | |
| M023.2 | Analyze speech and audio signals using multichannel filtering techniques and cepstral | | | | | |
| | analysis | | | | | |
| M023.3 | Analyze video signals with motion estimation techniques; describe video compression | | | | | |
| | standards (MPEG and H263/264). | | | | | |
| M023.4 | Explain basic concepts of multimedia applications such as human computer interaction, | | | | | |
| | multimedia retrieval and multimedia security. | | | | | |

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO 1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| M023.1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | | 3 | | | |
| M023.2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | |
| M023.3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | |
| M023.4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | | 3 | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember ✓Understand ✓Apply | / Analyze √ I | Evaluate | Create |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Theory Component

| Module | Unit | Topics | | Urc |
|--------|-------|---|-------|------|
| No. | No. | | | nrs. |
| 1 | Title | Fundamentals of Multimedia Signal Processing | | 04 |
| | 1.1 | Theoretical background of one- and multidimensional signal | | |
| | | processing, statistical analysis and modeling | | |
| | 1.2 | Coding and information theory about the principles and design of | | |
| | | image, video and audio compression systems. | | |
| | 1.3 | Algorithms for multimedia signal coding technology | | |
| | 1.4 | Principles behind multimedia coding standards | | |
| 2 | Title | Audio and Speech Processing | 2 | 06 |
| | 2.1 | Principle Characteristics of Audio, Speech Analysis and Synthesis Systems, Sound Spectrogram, Mel frequency Cepstral Coefficients, Filter bank and Zero Crossing Analysis, Analysis –by-Synthesis, Pitch Extraction. | | |
| | 2.2 | Linear Predictive Coding Analysis, Speech Recognition, speaker recognition | | |
| | 2.3 | Audio Compression: Overview, MPEG Audio Coder | | |
| 3 | Title | Video Processing | 3 | 06 |
| | 3.1 | Video Compression Standards: Overview, H.261, H.263, H.264, MPEG-1: Specification, continuity and synchronization, MPEG-2: Overview, scalability. | | |
| | 3.2 | Motion analysis and estimation | | |
| 4 | Title | Biomedical Signal Processing | 4 | 04 |
| | 4.1 | Acquisition, Generation of Bio-signals, Origin of bio-signals, Types of bio-signals, Study of diagnostically significant bio-signal parameters | | |
| | 4.2 | Coherent treatment of various biomedical signal processing methods and applications | | |
| | 4.3 | Biomedical signal processing, Classification of signals and noise, Spectral analysis of deterministic, stationary random signals and non- stationary signals | | |
| 5 | Title | Multi-rate Signal processing | 5 | 04 |
| | 5.1 | Fundamentals decimation, interpolation, resampling by rational fractions, Multi rate identities | | |
| | 5.2 | Poly phase representations, maximally decimated filter banks | | |
| | 5.3 | Aliasing, amplitude, and phase distortion perfect reconstruction conditions | | |
| 6 | Self | Adaptive Filters, Stochastic Processes | 5 | 04 |
| | Study | | | |
| | • | ŗ | Fotal | 28 |


(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| Sr. No | Title of the Experiment |
|-----------|--|
| 1 | To analyze audio signals and to obtain various parameters of it. |
| 2 | To extract Mel Frequency Cepstral Coefficients (MFCCs) from an audio signal |
| 3 | To extract Linear Predictive Coding (LPC) coefficients from an audio signal |
| 4 | To detect speech from given sample of signals |
| 5 | To recognize Speaker based on MFCC and LPC coefficients |
| 6 | To estimate motion for a video sequence using a full search algorithm. |
| 7 | To perform stereo matching to generate output signal by merging input stereo/video signals |
| 8 | The study of video compression algorithms |
| 9 | To analyze the ECG signal |
| 10 | To remove the noise from ECG signal using band-pass filtering |
| 11 | To study and implement decimation operation |
| 12 | To study and implement interpolation operation |
| 13 | Implementation of published conference paper |

Textbooks

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|---------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|------|
| 1 | Multimedia Signal Coding | First | Jens-Rainer | Springer | 2015 |
| | and Transmission (Signals | Edition | Ohm | | |
| | and Communication | | | | |
| | Technology) | | | | |
| 2 | Multimedia Signal | First | Saeed V. | Springer | 2007 |
| | Processing: Theory and | Edition | Vaseghi | | |
| | Applications in Speech, | | | | |
| | Music and Communications | | | | |
| 3 | Practical Image and Video | First | Marques | John Wiley | 2011 |
| | Processing using MATLAB | Edition | | and Sons Ltd | |
| 4 | Biomedical Digital Signal | First | W. J. | Prentice Hall | 1998 |
| | Processing | Edition | Tompkins | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| 5 | Multirate Digital Signal | First | N. J. Fliege | John Wiley | 1999 |
|---|--------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|------|
| | Processing: Multirate | Edition | | and Sons Ltd | |
| | Systems - Filter Banks - | | | | |
| | Wavelets | | | | |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|------|
| 1 | Multimedia | First Edition | Ashok Banerji, | Tata | 2010 |
| | Technologies | | Anand Mohan | McGraw | |
| | | | Ghosh | Hill | |
| 2. | Audio Signal | First Edition | Andreas Spanias, | John Willey | 2007 |
| | Processing and Coding | | Ted Painter, | | |
| | | | Venkatraman Atti | | |
| 3. | H.264 and MPEG-4 | First Edition | Iain Richardson, | John Willey | 2004 |
| | Video Compression: | | Iain E. G. | | |
| | Video Coding for Next | | Richardson | | |
| | Generation | | | | |
| | Multimedia | | | | |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name | , | Teachi (Hr | ng Sc s/wee | heme k) | | C | credits | s Assig | ned |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-----|-------|---------|-----------|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Е | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| MDM-02 | Digital Signal Processors System | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | | ISE (%) MS | | MSE | E (%) | ESE (%) | | Total |
| | Design | The | eory | 2 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 6 | 50 | 100 |
| M024 | | Labor | ratory | 8 | 80 | • | - | 2 | 20 | 100 |

| Pre-requi | site Course Codes, if any. | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course O | Course Objective: | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of the course students will be able to | | | | | | |
| M024.1 | Evaluate different types of errors in DSP implementation. | | | | | |
| M024.2 | Analyze the architectures of TMS320XX devices | | | | | |
| M024.3 | Differentiate between General Purpose Processor and DSP processor Interface various | | | | | |
| | devices to DSP Processors. | | | | | |
| M024.4 | Develop interfacing techniques to memory and I/O devices | | | | | |
| M024.5 | Develop DSP application using DSP hardware | | | | | |

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| M024.1 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | | | | 3 | | | |
| M024.2 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | | | | 3 | | | |
| M024.3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | | | | 3 | | | |
| M024.4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 3 | | | | 3 | | | |
| M024.5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | 3 | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember ✓Understand ✓Apply ✓ | Analyze ✓ | Evaluate | Create |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Theory Component

| Module | Unit No | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|--------|------------|--|-------|------|
| 1 1 | Title | Introduction to Digital Systems | 12 | Δ |
| 1 | The | Representation of Numbers in the digital system (Floating point, Fixed-point representation), Types of arithmetic in a digital system, Quantization effect & Errors therein, Concept of Limit Cycle | 1,2 | + |
| | | Oscillations & Scaling | | |
| 2 | Title | Introduction to Digital Signal Processors | 1,2 | 6 |
| | | Architectures of P-DSP, Features of Processors– Types of architecture, Concepts of DMA, MAC, Pipelining, etc., Introduction to DSP architecture. Peripherals available in DSP IC chips, | | |
| 3 | Title | Code Composer Studio | | 4 |
| | | Introduction to CCS as IDE for TI processors, Basics of CCS, Multiprocessing with CCS, Testing Program, debugging Breakpoints, points, using file I/O, Memory map, Watch window, Integrated editor, project environment. | | |
| 4 | Title | Software Development and Programming | 1,2 | 6 |
| | | Overview, description, object module, program loading and running, Assembler, Assembler directives, Macros, Linker, using C language Writing program for some simple objectives like initializing peripheral, timer interrupt and ISR for timer interrupt, PWM generation etc. for C2000 microcontrollers. | | |
| 5 | Title | TI 320XX Digital Signal Processor | 1,2 | 6 |
| | | TMS320XX Introduction, Functional Overview, Memory map, brief description of available peripherals, register maps, device emulation registers, interrupts, system control, On-chip Peripherals, Timers, PWM generation, ADC, Serial Communication, GPIO, Flash Memory | | |
| 6 | Self | High-Performance Computing using P-DSP: Preliminaries of HPC, | | 4 |
| | Study | wiri, Openwir, multicore DSP as HPC infrastructure. | Fotal | 28 |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| Sr. No | Title of the Experiment * |
|-----------|---|
| 1 | Fast Linear Convolution |
| 2 | Fast Circular Convolution |
| 3 | Linear Filtering using Overlap Add Method |
| 4 | Linear Filtering using Overlap Save Method |
| 5 | Audio Signal Matching using Carl's Correlation Algorithm |
| 6 | Digital Image Enhancement |
| 7 | Image representation using Chain code, Shape Number and Moments |
| 8 | Image Compression using Lossless Compression techniques |
| 9 | Image Compression using Lossy Compression techniques |
| 10 | Analyze Real Time ECG signal |
| 11 | Fast Image Transform |
| 12 | Discrete Wavelet Transform |
| 13 | Real Time Signal Processing |

* All experiments are based on implementation using DSP Hardware

Textbooks

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------|
| 1 | Digital Signal Processors | Second | В. | Tata McGraw | 2012 |
| | | Edition | Venkataramani | Hill | |
| | | | M. Bhaskar | | |
| 2 | DSP Implementation using | First Edition | Avtar Singh, | Thomson | 2004 |
| | DSP microprocessor with | | S.Srinivasan | Publication | |
| | Examples from | | | | |
| | TMS32C54XX | | | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------|
| 1 | DSP Processor | First Edition | Phil Lapsley, | Wiley | 1997 |
| | Fundamentals, | | Jeff Bier, | Publication | |
| | Architectures & Features | | Amit Shoham, | | |
| | | | Edward A. Lee | | |
| | | | | | |
| 2. | Digital Signal Processors | First Edition | Sen M. Kuo | Pearson | 2009 |
| | Architectures, | | Woon Serg Gan | | |
| | Implementation and | | | | |
| | Application | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 3. | Architectures for Digital | Second | Peter Pirsch | Wiley | 1998 |
| | Signal Processing | Edition | | Publication | |
| | | | | | |

Web References :

NPTEL Courses

1. Real-Time Digital Signal Processing by Prof. Rathma G. N. IISc Bangalore

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ee99/preview

2. Mapping of Signal Processing Algorithms to Architectures By Prof.Nitin Chandrachoodan, IIT Madras https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_ee70/preview

Online Video :

- 1. TI Development Tools https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=11lsNYW7zkw
- 2. Code Composer Studio user Guide https://software-dl.ti.com/ccs/esd/documents/users_guide/ccs_getting-started.html



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

MDM-03

Electronics Communication For CE/CSE



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course | | Tea | ching | Scheme | e (Hrs/w | Credits Assigned | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|----------|------------------|---------|-----|-----|-------|
| (Category) | Course Name | L | Т | P | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| Code | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| MDM-03 | Linear Electronics | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | | | ISE (% | (6) | MSE (%) | ESE | (%) | Total |
| | Circuit | Theory | | y | 20 | | 20 | 60 | | 100 |
| M031 | | Laboratory | | | 80 | | | 20 | | 100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Pre-requi | site Course Codes, if any. |
|-----------|--|
| Course O | bjective: |
| Course O | utcomes (CO): At the end of the course students will be able to |
| M031.1 | Explain Op-Amp circuit and parameters including CMRR, PSRR, Input & Output |
| | Impedances and Slew Rate etc. |
| M031.2 | Design linear applications including Amplifier, filters and Oscillator using operational |
| | amplifier IC. |
| M031.3 | Design non-linear applications including comparator, Schmitt trigger and rectifier using |
| | operational amplifier IC. |
| M031.4 | Design applications of Timer ICs using Astable and Monostable mode. |
| | |
| M031.5 | Discuss various data conversion techniques like ADC and DAC. |

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|-------------|
| M031.1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M031.2 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| M031.3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| M031.4 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| M031.5 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Theory Component

| Module | Unit | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|--------|-------------|--|---------|------|
| No. | No. | | 1.0 | |
| 1 | Title | Operational Amplifier Overview | 1, 2, | 04 |
| | 1.1 | Op-Amp symbol and Terminals, Ideal Op-Amp and Practical Op- | 3,4 | |
| | | Amp characteristics, Op-Amp Parameters, open loop and closed | | |
| | 1.0 | loop configurations, virtual ground concept. | | |
| | 1.2 | Inverting and non-inverting modes, Feedback in Op-Amp Circuits | | |
| | T:41- | (Positive and Negative). | 1.0 | 00 |
| 2 | | Applications of Operational Amplifier | 1, 2, 2 | 08 |
| | 2.1 | Amplifiers: Current amplifier, difference amplifier, | 3,4 | |
| | 2.2 | Instrumentation amplifier and programmable gain amplifier. | | |
| | 2.2 | Active Filters: Low pass, high pass, band pass and band reject | | |
| | • • • | filters. | | |
| | 2.3 | Sine wave Oscillators: Barknuizen criterion, RC phase shift | | |
| 2 | T:41- | | 1.0 | 06 |
| 3 | 2 1 | Non-Linear Applications of Operational Amplifier | 1, 2, 2 | 00 |
| | 3.1 | Comparators: Inverting comparator, non-inverting comparator, | 3,4 | |
| | 2.2 | Zero crossing detector, window detector and level detector. | | |
| | 3.2 | trigger, and adjustable threshold levels | | |
| | 2 2 | Dragician Destifiants: Half wave full wave and applications | | |
| | 3.5 | Precision Recumers: Han-wave, fun-wave and applications. | | |
| | 3.4 | Peak detectors, sample and hold circuits. | | |
| 4 | Title | Timer IC (IC 555) | 1,4 | 04 |
| | 4.1 | Functional block diagram, working, design and applications: | | |
| | | Astable mode | | |
| | 4.2 | Functional block diagram, working, design and applications: | | |
| | | Monostable mode | 1 1 | |
| 5 | Title | Voltage Regulators: Functional block diagram, working and | 1,4 | 02 |
| | E 1 | design of three terminal | | |
| | 5.1 | Fixed Voltage Regulators (78XX, 79XX series). | | |
| | 3. 2 | Adjustable (LM 517, LM 557) voltage regulators. | 1 4 | 04 |
| 0 | | ADC and DAC Conversion Data A Gammanian Trachenismon D. 2D la data Mathinking DAC | 1,4 | 04 |
| | 0.1 | D to A Conversion Techniques: R - 2R ladder, Multiplying DAC | | |
| | () | A to D Conversion Techniquese Duel class ADC Derry ADC | | |
| | 0.2 | A to D Conversion Techniques: Dual slope ADC, Ramp ADC, | | |
| | Self | Successive approximation ADC. | _ | 0.4* |
| | Sell | recuback topologies and Oscillators: voltage series, current | 3 | 04* |
| | Study | bondwidth ata | | |
| | | | Fatal | 28 |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Exp. | list of Experiments |
|------|---|
| No. | |
| 1 | To measure different parameters of Op-Amp. |
| 2 | Design Low pass Filter using Op-amp for given specification. |
| 3 | Design high pass Filter using Op-amp for given specification. |
| 4 | Design RC phase shift oscillator using Op-amp for given specification. |
| 5 | Design Inverting comparator, non-inverting comparator and window detector using Op-amp for |
| | given specification. |
| 6 | Design Half wave and full wave Precision Rectifiers using Op-amp. |
| 7 | Design inverting and non-inverting Schmitt trigger using Op-amp for given specification. |
| 8 | Design Voltage Regulators to generate Fixed and Adjustable Voltage for given specification. |
| 9 | Design Astable Multivibrator using Timer IC (IC 555) given specification. |
| 10 | Design Monostable Multivibrator using Timer IC (IC 555) given specification. |
| 11 | Convert Analog signal to Digital signal using ADC IC. |
| 12 | Convert Digital signal to Analog signal using DAC IC. |
| 13 | Application based experiment. (experiment may cover op-amp, timer IC, Regulator and |
| | DAC/ADC). |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|-----------|---|----------------|------------------------------------|---|------|
| 1 | Design with Operational Amplifiers and analog integrated circuits | 3rd Edition | Sergio Franco | McGraw Hill International edition | 2017 |
| 2 | Linear Integrated Circuits | 4th Edition | D. Roy Choudhury and S. B. Jain | New Age International Publishers, | 2017 |
| 3 | Op-Amps and Linear Integrated Circuits | 4th Edition | Ramakant A. Gayakwad, | Pearson Prentice Hall | 2015 |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Operational Amplifiers and | 6th | Robert Coughlin, | PHI Learning | 2001 |
| | Linear Integrated circuits | Edition | Frederick F. Driscoll | | |
| 2 | Electronic Devices and | 5th | David A. Bell | Oxford | 2008 |
| | Circuits | Edition | | University Press | |

1. <u>NPTEL :: Electrical Engineering - NOC: Basic Electronics</u> (Prof. M.B.Patil)



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course | | Teachir | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------------------|-------|--|--|
| (Category) | Course Name | L | L T | | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total | | |
| Code | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 0 | 2+2 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 1+1 | 4 | | |
| MDM-03 | Principles of Communication & | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | | ISE | 2 (%) | MSI | E (%) | ESE | · (%) | Total | | |
| | | Theory | | | 20 | | 20 | 60 | | 100 | | |
| M032 | Systems | Laboratory-I | | 8 | 80 | | - | 20 | | 100 | | |
| | | Laboratory-II | | 8 | 80 | | | | :0 | 100 | | |

| Pre-requisite Course Codes, if any. MDM-I: Analog Electronics and Circuits |
|--|
| Course Objective: The objective is to equip the students with basic knowledge for analyzing analo |
| and digital communication systems ranging from data networks and internet to mobile dat |
| communication systems such as cellular and WiFi systems. Specifically, the students will learn how t |
| manage communication system resources including bandwidth and power by selecting a proper signalin |
| and/or analog/pulse/digital modulation scheme |
| Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of the course students will be able to |
| M032.1 Explain, compare, and distinguish between the components of analog, pulse, and digita |
| communication systems. |
| M032.2 Analyze the behavior of modulated signals in time domain, frequency domain, and signal |
| space. |
| M032.3 Create different source coding and error correction codes. |
| |
| M032.4 Examine the performance of different analog and digital modulation schemes. |
| M032.5 Examine and calculate system performance metrics like bit rate and handwidth for differen |
| 191052.5 Examine and calculate system performance metrics like bit rate and bandwidth for differen |
| digital modulation techniques, as well as for source and error correction codes. |

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| M032.1 | 3 | | | | - | | | | - | - | | 1 |
| M032.2 | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | | | | 3 | 3 | | |
| M032.3 | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | | | | 3 | 3 | | 1 |
| M032.4 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | | | | 3 | 3 | | 1 |
| M032.5 | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | | | | 3 | 3 | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember√ | Understand ✓ | Apply√ | Analyze√ | Evaluate | Create |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|
| | | | | | |

Theory Component

| Module | Unit | Topics | Ref | Hrs | | | |
|--------|--|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| No. | No. | Торкз | KCI. | 1115. | | | |
| 1 | Title | Analog and Pulse modulation | 1,2 | 07 | | | |
| 2 | 1.1 | Introduction to Signals, Fourier analysis, Classification of | | | | | |
| | | Frequency spectrum, Need for modulation, Block diagram of an | | | | | |
| | | analog and digital communication system. | | | | | |
| | 1.2 DSB-FC: Principle of working, Waveforms and power relations and power spectrum. Single and multitone. Types of AM | | | | | | |
| | | and power spectrum, Single and multitone, Types of AM | | | | | |
| | | FM: Mathematical analysis, Armstrong method of FM generation, | | | | | |
| | | Block diagram of Superheterodyne receiver | | | | | |
| | 1.3 | Sampling theorem, Types of Sampling, Pulse Amplitude | | | | | |
| | | modulation, Pulse Width Modulation, Pulse code modulation | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 Title Source coding and Channel Coding | | | | | | |
| 4 | 2 1 | Uncertainty Information Entrony Source coding theorem | 1,2 | 07 | | | |
| | 2.1 | Huffman encoding Shannon Fano coding | | | | | |
| | 2.2 | Channel capacity Theorem Linear block codes. Cyclic codes Shift | | | | | |
| | 2.2 | register method and Polynomial division method. Convolutional | | | | | |
| | | codes- Shift Register approach State diagram Trellis Viterbi | | | | | |
| | | decoding | | | | | |
| 3 | Digital Modulation Techniques | | | | | | |
| C | 31 | Line coding and Power spectral density (PSD) of line codes | 1,2 | 10 | | | |
| | 3.2 | BPSK 8-0AM 16-0AM BESK MSK- Principle of working PSD | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 3.4 | Digital Modulation tradeoffs: Probability of Error evaluations of | | | | | |
| | | various modulations | | | | | |
| 5 | Title | Spread Spectrum and OFDM | 1,2 | 04 | | | |
| | 5.1 | Direct sequence spread spectrum | | | | | |
| | 5.2 | Frequency hopping spread spectrum | | | | | |
| | 5.3 | OFDM | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | Applications and health, safety, and environment aspects of Analog | | 06 | | | |
| _ | Study and Digital communication techniques | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | r | Гotal | 28 | | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

PCS-I Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| Sr. No | Title of the Experiment |
|-----------|--|
| 1 | Implementation of double sideband full carrier for various modulation index and demodulation |
| 2 | Implement the frequency modulation circuit to obtain FM waveforms and calculate modulation index |
| 3 | Implementation of natural sampling and reconstruction of waveforms |
| 4 | Implementation of pulse amplitude modulation. |
| 5 | LBC encoder and decoder |
| 6 | Implementation of Binary Phase Shift Keying |
| 7 | Implementation of Binary Frequency shift keying |
| 8 | Signal space analysis of QAM |
| 9 | PSD and ISI analysis of BPSK |
| 10 | BER analysis of BPSK without and with Convolutional codes |

PCS -II Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| Sr. No | Title of the Experiment |
|-----------|---|
| 1 | Getting Started with ARM Microcontrollers |
| | • Objective : Learn the basics of ARM microcontrollers and set up the development environment. |
| | • Experiments: |
| | Install ARM development tools (e.g., Keil, GCC, STM32CubeIDE, or others). |
| | • Write and execute a simple "Hello, World!" program with onboard LED blinking. |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| 2 | GPIO and Basic Peripherals |
|---|--|
| | • Objective : Understand General Purpose Input/Output (GPIO) and basic peripherals. |
| | • Experiments: |
| | • Control an LED using a GPIO pin. |
| | • Read input from a push-button or switch. |
| | • Implement Pulse Width Modulation (PWM) to control an LED's brightness. |
| 3 | Analog-to-Digital Conversion (ADC) |
| | • Objective : Learn to read analog signals with ADC. |
| | • Experiments: |
| | • Read a value from a potentiometer. |
| | • Connect a temperature sensor (e.g., LM35, TMP36) and read temperature data. |
| 4 | UART/Serial Communication |
| | • Objective : Establish communication between the microcontroller and other devices via UART. |
| | • Experiments: |
| | • Set up a UART connection and send/receive data to/from a computer. |
| | • Connect a serial-based sensor (e.g., GPS module) and extract information. |
| 5 | Interfacing with Digital Sensors |
| | • Objective : Learn to connect and read data from digital sensors. |
| | • Experiments: |
| | • Connect a digital temperature/humidity sensor (e.g., DHT11/DHT22). |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| | • Connect a motion sensor (e.g., PIR sensor). |
|---|--|
| | • Connect a distance sensor (e.g., ultrasonic HC-SR04). |
| | Interfacing with Analog Sensors |
| | • Objective : Connect and read data from analog sensors. |
| | • Experiments: |
| 6 | • Connect an analog temperature sensor (e.g., LM35, TMP36). |
| | • Use a photoresistor (LDR) to measure light intensity. |
| | • Connect an analog accelerometer to measure acceleration. |
| | Communication Protocols: I2C and SPI |
| | • Objective : Learn to use I2C and SPI for sensor communication. |
| 7 | • Experiments: |
| , | • Connect and read data from an accelerometer (e.g., MPU6050) using I2C. |
| | • Connect and control an OLED display via SPI. |
| | Wi-Fi Communication |
| | • Objective : Establish Wi-Fi connectivity for IoT applications. |
| | • Experiments: |
| 8 | • Connect an ESP8266 or ESP32 module to the ARM microcontroller for basic Wi-Fi communication. |
| | • Implement a simple HTTP server on the microcontroller to serve data. |
| | • Send data to a cloud platform (e.g., ThingSpeak, AWS IoT, Google Cloud IoT). |
| | Bluetooth/BLE Communication |
| 9 | • Objective : Explore Bluetooth connectivity for short-range communication. |
| | • Experiments: |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| | • Connect to a Bluetooth module (e.g., HC-05/HC-06) and send/receive data to/from a smartphone. |
|----|---|
| | • Implement BLE communication with a smartphone or another BLE- capable device. |
| | Integration with IoT Platforms |
| | • Objective : Connect the microcontroller to an IoT platform for data monitoring and control. |
| 10 | • Experiments: |
| | • Send sensor data to an IoT platform and visualize it. |
| | • Set up IoT triggers to control microcontroller outputs (e.g., control an LED from a remote platform). |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|------|
| 1 | Principles of | 2nd | Taub H. and | Tata McGraw | 2001 |
| | Communication Systems | | Schilling D.L | Hill | |
| 2 | Communications Systems | 4th | Haykin S | John Wiley | 2001 |
| | | | | and Sons | |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 1 | Digital and Analog Communication | 4th | B.P.Lathi | Oxford | 2017 |
| 2. | Communication Systems Engineering | 4th | Proakis J. G. and Salehi M. | Pearson Education | 2002. |
| 3. | Digital Communication | 3rd | Haykin S | John Wiley and Sons | 2001 |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-----|------------|----|------------------|---------|----|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| MDM-03 | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | Data Compression and | Component | | ISE | ISE (%) MS | | E (%) | ESE (%) | | Total |
| | Eliciyption | The | eory | 2 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 6 | 50 | 100 |
| M033 | | Labor | ratory | 8 | 30 | | | 2 | 20 | 100 |

Pre-requisite Course Codes, if any.

Course Objective:

- 1. To identify situations where lossless and lossy compression are required, distinguish between applications that benefit from each type of compression.
- 2. To evaluate the limitations and drawbacks of existing data compression algorithms and standards.
- 3. To comprehend the fundamental principles behind the design of encryption algorithms, including mathematical concepts such as permutations, substitutions, and modular arithmetic.
- **4.** To acquire a thorough grasp of the cryptographic mechanisms employed by each encryption technique and their relevance in modern cybersecurity practices.

Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of the course students will be able to

| M033.1 | Identify the necessity for lossless and lossy compression and implement image, audio and |
|--------|---|
| | video compression techniques. |
| M033.2 | Analyze the advancements and limitations of data compression techniques over the past |
| | decade and assess the current state-of-the-art progress in the field of data compression. |
| M033.3 | Demonstrate comprehension of the design process of encryption algorithms and the |
| | underlying mathematical principles involved. |
| M033.4 | Analyze various encryption techniques, including DES, AES, SHA, RSA, and Diffie- |
| | Hellman, and their respective cryptographic mechanisms. |

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO1 1 | PO 12 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|----------|
| M033.1 | 3 | | | 2 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | |
| M033.2 | | 3 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | | | |
| M033.3 | | | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | |
| M033.4 | | 3 | | | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember√ | Understand√ | Apply√ | Analyze√ | Evaluate | Create |
|-----------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|
|-----------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|

Theory Component

| Module | Unit | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|--------|-------|---|-------|------|
| No. | No. | | 1.0 | 0 |
| 1 | Title | Data Compression | 1,2 | 8 |
| | 1.1 | Need for compression from information theory point of view. | | |
| | | Lossless Compression: Arithmetic Coding, Dictionary based | | |
| | | coding with applications, Image compression- CALIC and JPEG- | | |
| | | LS. | | |
| | 1.2 | Lossy Compression: Rate Distortion criteria, Quantization, | | |
| | | Differential Encoding- Predictive coding, Differential pulse code | | |
| | | modulation (DPCM), ADPCM, Delta modulation. | | |
| | 1.3 | JPEG, Sub band coding, Wavelet based Image Compression | | |
| | | JPEG2000. | | |
| 2 | Title | Audio and Video Compression | 1,2 | 6 |
| | 2.1 | Introduction to Audio Coding, MPEG Audio Coding: Base and | | |
| | | Advanced, | | |
| | 2.2 | Video Coding: Video encoder decoder block diagram, Motion | | |
| | | Estimation and Compensation, Few Fast Motion Estimation | | |
| | | Schemes, Video compression Standards: MPEG-1, 2, 4, and H.264. | | |
| 3 | Title | Data Encryption | 1,2 | 5 |
| | 3.1 | Basics of Encryption, Classical Ciphers and their working, | | |
| | | Substitution cipher, transposition cipher, stream and block cipher, | | |
| | | and arithmetic modes for block ciphers, | | |
| | 3.2 | Security Goals and Notions. | | |
| 4 | Title | Number Theory and Cryptography | 1,2 | 9 |
| | 4.1 | Essential Number Theory and Discrete Math, Primes, factorization, | | |
| | | Fermat's little theorem, Euler's theorem, and extended Euclidean | | |
| | | algorithm, | | |
| | 4.2 | Information Security, Computational Security, DES, P-Box S-Box | | |
| | | design. Cryptographic Hashes: SHA | | |
| | 4.3 | Asymmetric Ciphers: RSA, Diffie-Hellman. | | |
| 5 | Self | Applications: Key Management, Malware detection and Intrusion | | |
| | Study | detection systems, Authentication, ethical hacking, etc. | | |
| | | r | Fotal | 28 |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| Sr. No | Title of the Experiment |
|-----------|---|
| 1 | To create a program to compress text files using Arithmetic coding. |
| 2 | Developing a program to compress and decompress image files using Arithmetic coding. |
| 3 | Writing a program to encode images into the JPEG format and decode them back to their original form. |
| 4 | To perform µ law encoding to compress audio signals. |
| 5 | To develop DPCM encoder and decoder for audio signals |
| 6 | To implement one dimensional DCT to audio signals for compression. |
| 7 | To perform two dimensional DCT to images for compression. |
| 8 | To execute Caesar Cipher algorithm to encrypt and decrypt text messages. |
| 9 | Write a program to generate public and private keys using the RSA algorithm for secure communication. |
| 10 | To carry out Diffie-Hellman Key exchange between two parties |

Textbooks

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|------|
| 1 | Introduction to Data | 4th | Khalid Sayood | Morgan | 2012 |
| | Compression | | | Kaufmann | |
| | | | | Series | |
| | | | | | |
| 2 | Data Compression: | 3rd | David | Springer- | 2004 |
| | Complete Reference | | Soloman | Verlag | |
| | | | | London | |
| 3. | Cryptography and Network | 8th | William | Pearson | 2023 |
| | Security: Principles and | | Stallings | | |
| | Practice | | | | |
| | | | | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|------|
| 1 | The Data | 2nd | Mark Nelson | BPB | 2010 |
| | Compression Book | | | publication | |
| 2. | Cryptography and Network Security | 2nd | Behrouz Forouzan | McGraw-Hill | 2011 |
| 3. | Cryptography & Network Security | 3rd | Atul Kahate | Tata McGraw Hill | 2017 |

Online Resources:

- 1) <u>https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou24_cs19/preview</u>
- 2) https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs57/preview
- 3) https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117104129



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course | | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|---|---|-----|-------|-----|------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|
| (Category) Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | Pr. | 0 | E | L | Т | Р | Pr. | Total |
| MDM-03 | Wireless Communication and Networks | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | | | ISE | E (%) | MSE | E (%) |] | ESE | (%) | Total |
| | | Theory | | | , | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | | 100 |
| M034 | | Laboratory | | | 80 | | 20 | |) | 100 | | |
| | | Project | | | | 80 | | - | | 20 |) | 100 |

*Pr. → Project

| Pre-requi | isite Course Codes, if any. | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course O | Course Objective: Aim to equip students with the knowledge, skills, and practical experience necessary | | | | | | | | | |
| to design, | to design, deploy, and manage wireless sensor networks effectively in various real-world scenarios. | | | | | | | | | |
| Course O | Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of the course students will be able to | | | | | | | | | |
| M034.1 | Analyze and design wireless systems effectively, understanding RF communication basics, | | | | | | | | | |
| | multiple access techniques, and channel coding methods. | | | | | | | | | |
| M034.2 | Comprehend mobile network operation principles and protocols, including cellular network | | | | | | | | | |
| | architecture, multiple access techniques, and key technologies such as GSM, LTE, and 5G. | | | | | | | | | |
| M034.3 | Deploy and manage wireless networks securely and efficiently, utilizing protocols such as | | | | | | | | | |
| | IEEE 802.11 for WLANs, Bluetooth, WiMAX, and internetworking protocols. | | | | | | | | | |
| M034.4 | Optimize wireless communication system performance by understanding antenna | | | | | | | | | |
| | fundamentals, propagation path loss models, and signal reception impacts. | | | | | | | | | |
| M034.5 | Explore wireless sensor networks (WSNs) and Mobile Ad Hoc Networks (MANETs), learning | | | | | | | | | |
| | sensor node architecture, network protocols, routing algorithms, and real-world deployment | | | | | | | | | |
| | case studies. | | | | | | | | | |
| M034.6 | Gain insights into emerging wireless communication technologies like 5G and 6G, | | | | | | | | | |
| | understanding their key features, potential applications, and security challenges, preparing | | | | | | | | | |
| | them for contributing to the advancement of wireless communication systems. | | | | | | | | | |

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|-------------|
| M034.1 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| M034.2 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| M034.3 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| M034.4 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| M034.5 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| M034.6 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember √ | Understand√ | Apply√ | Analyze√ | Evaluate | Create |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|
|-------------------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|

Theory Component

| Module | Unit | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|--------|-------|--|------|------|
| No. | No. | | | |
| | Title | Wireless Communication and Networks | | 4 |
| 2 | 1.1 | Introduction to wireless communication | | |
| | | Basics of radio frequency (RF) communication | | |
| | 1.2 | Frequency Division Multiple access, Time Division Multiple | | |
| | | access, Spread Spectrum Multiple access, Space Division Multiple | | |
| | 1.2 | access, and OFDM. | | |
| | 1.3 | Channel coding and error correction techniques | | |
| | 1.4 | Signal propagation and path loss models | | - |
| 2 | Title | Mobile Communication Systems | | 5 |
| | 2.1 | Cellular network architecture: Cell structure, handoff, frequency | | |
| | | | | |
| | 2.2 | Multiple access techniques: FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, and their | | |
| | | comparisons | | |
| | | GSM (Global System for Mobile Communications): Architecture, | | |
| | | I TE (Long Term Evolution): Evolution from CSM key features | | |
| | | and functionalities (e.g. MIMO, OEDM) | | |
| | 2.2 | Introduction to 5G technology: Design principles key features and | | |
| | 2.2 | national applications | | |
| 3 | Title | Wireless Networking Protocols | | 5 |
| 5 | 31 | IFFE 802 11 standard for Wireless Local Area Networks | | J |
| | | (WLANs) Network architecture (ad-hoc, infrastructure) access | | |
| | | methods (CSMA/CA), and security (WEP, WPA, WPA2) | | |
| | 3.2 | Bluetooth technology: Architecture, communication protocols, | | |
| | | and applications (e.g., wearables, data transfer) | | |
| | | WiMAX (Worldwide Interoperability for Microwave Access): | | |
| | | Technology overview, comparison to WiFi, and applications | | |
| | | Introduction to internetworking protocols for wireless networks | | |
| | | (e.g., Mobile IP) | | |
| 4 | Title | Antennas and Propagation in Wireless Communication | | 5 |
| | 4.1 | □ Antenna fundamentals: Types of antennas (dipole, parabolic, | | |
| | | microstrip), radiation patterns, and polarization. | | |
| | | □ Antenna parameters: Gain, directivity, radiation resistance, and | | |
| | | efficiency. | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| | 4.2 | Propagation path loss models: Free space, two-ray, and log- | | |
|---|-------|---|-------|----|
| | | distance path loss models. Large-scale path loss and small-scale | | |
| | | fading: Impacts on signal reception and mitigation techniques | | |
| 5 | Title | Applications in Wireless Communication | | 4 |
| | 5.1 | Introduction to WSNs: Applications in environmental monitoring, | | |
| | | smart agriculture, and industrial automation. Sensor node | | |
| | | architecture: Sensing unit, processing unit, and communication | | |
| | | module. | | |
| | 5.2 | Network protocols and routing for WSNs: Energy efficiency | | |
| | | considerations, Data aggregation and security challenges in | | |
| | | WSNs. | | |
| | 5.3 | Case studies of WSN deployment in real-world scenarios | | |
| 6 | Title | Applications: Mobile Ad Hoc Networks (MANETs) and 5G/6G | | 5 |
| | | Technologies | | |
| | 6.1 | Introduction to MANETs: Characteristics, routing protocols (e.g., AODV, DSR), and applications (e.g., disaster relief, temporary networks) Security challenges and solutions in MANETs Emerging trends in wireless communication: 5G and 6G technologies Key features of 5G (enhanced mobile broadband, ultra-reliable low latency communication, massive machine-type communication) Potential applications of 5G and 6G technologies (e.g., connected vehicles, smart cities, AR/VR) | | |
| | | | Fotal | 28 |
| | | | | |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|---------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|------|
| 1 | Wireless Communications | Second | William | Pearson | 2009 |
| | & Networks | | Stallings | Education | |
| 2 | Fundamentals of Wireless | | David Tse and | Cambridge | 2005 |
| | Communication | | Pramod | University | |
| | | | Viswanath | Press | |
| 3 | Computer Networks and | Fifth | Douglas E. | Pearson | 2013 |
| | Internets | | Comer | Education | |
| 4 | Antenna Theory and Design | Third | Constantine | John Wiley & | 2016 |
| | | | A. Balanis | Sons | |

Additional Resources:

- 5G Americas website: <u>https://www.5gamericas.org/</u>
- IMT-2020 (5G) specifications: <u>https://www.itu.int/en/ITU-R/Documents/ITU-R-FAQ-IMT.pdf</u> SPIT/UG Syllabus/2023-24/ pg. 59



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

- International Conference on Wireless Sensor Networks (SECON): <u>https://conferences.sigcomm.org/sigcomm/2023/</u>
- National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA): <u>https://www.ntia.gov/</u>
- IEEE 802.11 standard: <u>https://standards.ieee.org/beyond-standards/the-evolution-of-wi-fi-technology-and-standards/</u>
- Bluetooth website: <u>https://www.bluetooth.com/</u>
- WiMAX Forum website: <u>https://wimaxforum.org/</u>
- 3GPP website: <u>https://www.3gpp.org/</u>
- LTE white paper: <u>http://lightspeedt.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/LTE-Brochure.pdf</u>

Case Studies and Projects (1 credit)

Case studies on real-world deployments of wireless communication technologies

Group projects on designing and simulating wireless networks using software tools (e.g., ns-3, MATLAB)

Presentation of project findings and discussions on current trends and future directions in wireless communication and networks

• Case Studies Evaluation:

- ➢ Assessment Criteria:
- 1. Understanding of real-world deployments of wireless communication technologies
- 2. Ability to analyze and critique case studies.
- ➤ Evaluation Method:
- 1. Individual or group-based written assignments analyzing assigned case studies.
- 2. Evaluation rubric assessing comprehension, critical thinking, and analytical skills.

• Group Project Evaluation:

- ➢ Assessment Criteria:
- 1. Design and simulation of wireless networks using software tools.
- 2. Application of theoretical concepts to practical scenarios
- 3. Collaboration and teamwork within the group
- ➢ Evaluation Method:



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

- 1. Group project report detailing the design, implementation, and simulation results.
- 2. Evaluation rubric assessing technical accuracy, creativity, teamwork, and presentation quality.
- 3. Peer evaluation component to assess individual contributions within the group.

• Presentation and Discussion Evaluation:

- ➤ Assessment Criteria:
- 1. Presentation of project findings and analysis
- 2. Discussion of current trends and future directions in wireless communication and networks
- 3. Engagement and participation in discussions
- ➢ Evaluation Method:
- 1. Individual or group presentations of project findings
- 2. Evaluation rubric assessing clarity, depth of analysis, engagement, and contributions to discussions
- 3. Instructor-led or peer-led discussions assessing understanding of current trends and ability to articulate insights



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

MDM-04

VLSI

For CE/CSE



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology (Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| (Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) | |
|---|---|
| Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India | l |

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | Credits Assigned | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-------------|------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| MDM-04 | Hardware Description | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | Language (HDL) | Comp | onent | ISE | ISE (%) MSE | | E (%) | ESE | 2 (%) | Total |
| 3 60 41 | Programming | The | ory | 2 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 6 | 50 | 100 |
| M1041 | | Labor | atory | 8 | 80 | | | 2 | 20 | 100 |

| Dre requisite Course Codes if any | | Problem Solving using Imperative, Programming, Digital | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pre-requisite | Course Coues, II any. | Systems and Microprocessors, Problem Solving using OOPs. | | | | | |
| Course Objective: The course aims to familiarize students with the syntax, semantics, and construct | | | | | | | |
| of Verilog H | DL to design, simulate, an | d verify of digital logic design, including combinational and | | | | | |
| sequential log | ic, finite state machines, an | nd synchronous circuits. This includes understanding synthesis | | | | | |
| process, when | e HDL descriptions are tra | anslated into actual hardware implementations. Students learn | | | | | |
| about synthes | is tools, timing constraints, | and optimizing designs for area, power, and performance. The | | | | | |
| course also a | ims to provide students w | vith insights into industry practices, standards, and emerging | | | | | |
| trends in digit | al hardware and emerging | technologies (e.g., hardware accelerators for AI/ML). | | | | | |
| Course Outc | omes (CO): At the end of | the course students will be able to | | | | | |
| M041.1 | Demonstrate understanding | ng of basic FPGA design flow and FPGA architecture | | | | | |
| M041.2 Write Verilog code for a given digital design using fundamental concepts of Verilo | | | | | | | |
| language | | | | | | | |
| M041.3 | Construct combinational | and sequential circuits in different modelling styles using | | | | | |
| | Verilog HDL. | | | | | | |

M041.4 Implement a given digital design problem using Verilog on FPGA platform

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|-------------|
| M041.1 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | | 1 |
| M041.2 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | | 1 |
| M041.3 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | | 1 |
| M041.4 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | | 1 |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember√ | Understand√ | Apply√ | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|----------|--------|
| | | | | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Theory Component

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. | |
|---|--|--|----------|------|--|
| | Title | FPGA Design Flow | | | |
| 1 | 1.1 | India Semiconductor Industry and GoI policies. | | | |
| 1 | 1.2 | Need of HDL, FPGA Design Flow and EDA tools | 1,2 | 8 | |
| | 1.3 | FPGA Architecture Fundamentals, Different FPGAs available in the market and their applications | | | |
| | Title | Fundamentals of Verilog | | | |
| 2 | 2.1 | Verilog Program Structure and concept of testbench | 1,2 | 4 | |
| | 2.2 Language constructs, Verilog datatypes, Operators etc. | | | | |
| | Title | Design abstractions and Modeling Styles | | | |
| 3 | 3.1 | Design Abstractions, Behavioral, Data flow, Gate level and Switch level modelling | 1,2 | 8 | |
| | 3.2 | Procedural Assignment and Continuous Assignment | | | |
| 1 | Title | Finite State Machines | 1.2 | Q | |
| 4 | 4 4.1 Verilog code for both Mealy & Moore FSM | | 1,2 | 0 | |
| 5 Self Study Verilog Models for Memories and Buses: Static RAM Memory, a simplified 486 Bus Model, UART Design, Datapath and Controller Design | | Online Resource 2 | *5 | | |
| | | Total (*Not in | ncluded) | 28 | |

Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| Sr. No | Title of the Experiment |
|-----------|---|
| | Design, simulate and synthesis any combinational digital design using structural modelling |
| 1 | a. Logic Gates |
| | b. 4-bit Ripple Carry Full Adder by instantiating one-bit full adder |
| | c.2:1 Mux: Using case Statement |
| | Design, simulate and synthesis any sequential digital design with behavioral modelling and |
| | carry out physical verification on given FPGA. |
| 2 | a. D Flip Flop using gates |
| | b. S-R Flip Flop |
| | c. 8-Bit Up Counter with Load |
| 3 | Create an ALU module capable of performing basic arithmetic and logical operations like |
| 5 | addition, subtraction, AND, OR, XOR, etc. |
| 1 | Implement a floating-point arithmetic unit capable of performing operations on floating-point |
| 4 | numbers following IEEE 754 standards. |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| 5 | Design of greatest common divisor using both data-path and control path implementation in Verilog HDL. |
|----|--|
| 6 | Design and simulate Round Robin arbiter using behavioral modelling. |
| 7 | Design, simulate and synthesis Verilog code using FSM for any one of the following: i. Elevator operation with 4x4 hex key pad input and display the output in LCD. ii. Traffic Light controller using Finite State machine. |
| 8 | Develop a Verilog code for any of the concepts of computer organizations like: Implement an I2C controller module for communication with I2C-compatible devices like sensors, EEPROMs, and RTCs. ii. Develop a controller module for interfacing with SPI flash memory chips commonly used for program storage in embedded systems. iii. Design a module to convert UART serial data to Ethernet frames for network communication. |
| 9 | Develop a Verilog code for algorithms in the areas like machine learning or cryptography using specialized hardware, such as SoC for faster processing. |
| 10 | Mini projects as an application of Verilog programming. |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| 1 | Verilog HDL: A Guide to Digital Design and Synthesis | 2^{nd} | Samir Palnitkar | Pearson Education | 2009 |
| 2 | Advanced Digital Design with Verilog HDL | 2 nd | Michel D. Ciletti | PHI | 2009 |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------|
| 1 | Verilog HDL Primer | 3 rd | Bhasker J | BSP | 2001 |
| 2 | Digital Design: With an Introduction to the Verilog HDL, VHDL, and System Verilog | 6 th | Michel D. Ciletti | Pearson Education | 2018 |
| 3 | Design through Verilog HDL | 2^{nd} | Padmanabhan, Tripura Sundari | Wiley | 2016 |

Online Resources: 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105165/

2. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105165/



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology (Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name | r | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----|------|--------|------------------|-----|-------|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| MDM-04 | | | |] | Exam | inatio | n Schei | ne | | |
| | Digital CMOS VLSI | Comp | onent | ISE | (%) | MSE | E (%) | ESE | C (%) | Total |
| | Design | The | eory | 2 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 6 | 50 | 100 |
| M042 | | Laboratory | | 8 | 80 - | | - | 2 | 20 | 100 |

| Pre-requisite Course Codes, if any. | Basic El | ectrical E | ngineerin | ig, Electronic | c Devices a | nd Circuits |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| | (EDC), | Analog | Signal | Integrated | Circuits, | Hardware |
| | Descript | ion Langu | age (HD | L) Program | ning | |

Course Objective: Today's growth in the electronics sector is due to improvements in semiconductor chip design. VLSI course is the foundation course introduced to teach fundamentals of MOSFET based logic circuit design. The primary objective of this course is to impart basic knowledge required to study advanced courses in VLSI domain.

| Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of the course students will be able to | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| M042.1 | Discuss structure, operation, scaling theory for MOSFET | | | |
| M042.2 | Design MOSFET based inverter circuits with given constraints | | | |
| M042.3 | Analyze MOSFET based combinational and sequential logic circuits | | | |
| M042.4 | Realize MOSFET based logic circuits with different design styles | | | |

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|-------------|
| M042.1 | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | | |
| M042.2 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | | |
| M042.3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | | |
| M042.4 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember√ | Understand√ | Apply√ | Analyze√ | Evaluate | Create |
|-----------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|
| | | | | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Theory Component

| Module | Unit | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|--------|--|--|----------|------|
| No. | No. | | | |
| 1 | Title | Review of MOSFET Physics | | |
| - | 1.1 | Threshold Voltage Equation, MOSFET Structure and Operation | 1 | 8 |
| | 1.2 | MOSFET Scaling, Types of scaling and small geometry effects | | |
| | Title | MOSFET Inverters | | |
| | 21 | Static Characteristics of resistive load and CMOS Inverter, | | |
| 2 | 2.1 | comparison of all types of MOS inverters | 1 | 10 |
| | • • | Dynamic Characteristics of inverters, design of CMOS inverters | | |
| | L.L | with constraints | | |
| | Title | Combinational MOS Logic Circuits | | |
| | 2.1 | MOS Logic Circuits with Depletion NMOS Loads and CMOS | | |
| 3 | 3.1 | Logic Circuits | 1,2 | 10 |
| | Complex Logic Circuits and Concept of equivale | | | |
| | 3.2 | inverter | ļ | |
| | Title | Dynamic Logic Circuits | | |
| 4 | 4.1 | Static CMOS, pass transistor logic, transmission gate | 1 | 10 |
| | 4.2 | Pseudo NMOS, Domino, NORA, Zipper, C ² MOS | ļ | |
| | Title | Sequential MOS Logic Circuits | | |
| 5 | 5.1 | Behavior of Bi-stable Elements | 1,2 | 4 |
| | 5.2 | Circuit Realization: SR Latch, JK FF, D FF | | |
| | Title | Semiconductor Memories | | |
| | | ROM Array, SRAM (operation, design strategy, leakage | | |
| | Solf | currents, read/write circuits), DRAM (Operation 3T, 1T, | Online | |
| 6 | Study | operation modes, leakage currents, refresh operation, Input- | Resource | 5* |
| | Study | Output circuits), Flash (mechanism, NOR flash, NAND flash), | 1 | |
| | | Peripheral Circuits: Sense amplifier, decoder | | |
| | | Total (*Not i | ncluded) | 42 |

Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| Sr. No. | Title of the Experiment |
|------------|---|
| 1 | To develop a program using any programming language to plot the NMOS and PMOS |
| 1 | Transistor VI characteristics. |
| 2 | To analyze NMOS and PMOS Transistor VI characteristics. |
| 2 | To simulate Resistive Load Inverter and CMOS Inverter, verify the VTC. Compare both the |
| 3 | topologies. Comment on the Noise Margins. |
| 4 | Implement CMOS NAND, NOR, AND, OR using Static CMOS Logic. |
| 5 | Design and implement 2:1 Mux using different CMOS Logic styles. |
| 6 | Design and implement given Boolean equation using different CMOS Logic styles. |
| | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| 7 | Simulate Pseudo NMOS Inverter and comment on the result. |
|----|--|
| 8 | Design and implement given equation using Pseudo NMOS, Domino Logic and C ² MOS Logic |
| 9 | To design, analyze and simulate the ring oscillator. |
| 10 | Simulate Clocked JK and D Flip Flop using Static CMOS Logic. |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title Edition Authors | | Publisher | Year | |
|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|
| 1 | Electronic circuits: analysis and design | 3 rd | Donald Neaman | Tata McGraw Hill | 2006 |
| 2 | CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits Analysis and Design | 4 th | Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebici | Tata McGraw Hill | 2003 |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|------|
| 1 | Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design Perspective | 2^{nd} | Jan M. Rabaey, Anantha Chandrakasan, Borivoje Nikolic | Pearson Education | 2019 |
| 2 | Introduction to VLSI Circuits and Systems | Student Edition | John P. Uyemura | Wiley | 2013 |

Online Resource: 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ee09



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name | r | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----|------|--------|------------------|-----|-------|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| MDM-04 | | | |] | Exam | inatio | n Schei | ne | | |
| | VLSI Physical Design | Comp | onent | ISE | (%) | MSE | E (%) | ESE | 2 (%) | Total |
| M043 | | Theory | | 2 | 20 | | 20 | 60 | | 100 |
| | | Laboratory | | 8 | 80 | | - | 2 | 20 | 100 |

| | | Basic Electrical Engineering, Electronic Devices and Circuits |
|------------|--|---|
| Due neer | isita Course Codes if one | (EDC), Analog Signal Integrated Circuits, Basic CMOS |
| Pre-requ | usite Course Codes, il any. | VLSI Design, Hardware Description Language (HDL) |
| | | Programming |
| Course (| Objective: The objectives of th | e course to entail a basic understanding of CMOS technology, |
| transistor | -level design, and circuit imple | mentation enough to navigate through the physical design flow. |
| It focuses | s on understanding algorithms u | sed for floorplanning, placement, routing, clock tree synthesis, |
| and final | verification using DRC and l | LVS checks while optimizing performance, power, and area |
| metrics a | longside introduction to indust | ry-standard CAD tools for VLSI physical design. |
| Course (| Dutcomes (CO): At the end of | the course students will be able to |
| M043.1 | Sketch the layout of CMOS V | LSI circuits. |
| M043.2 | Understand physical design te | chniques, including partitioning, chip planning, placement, and |
| | routing to optimize performan | ce, power, and area in VLSI circuits. |
| M043.3 | Understand the principles an | d techniques of Static Timing Analysis (STA), analyze and |
| | ensure that synchronous circu | its meet timing requirements, including setup, hold, and clock- |
| | to-q delays. | |
| M043.4 | Apply optimization algorithm | s to efficiently partition chips, plan layouts, and place and route |
| | VLSI circuits, as well as cle | ock routing algorithms for analyzing performance and area |
| | utilization of VLSI design. | |
| M043.5 | Effectively utilize Electronic I | Design Automation (EDA) tool for physical design tasks, static |
| | timing analysis, and verificati | on. |

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|-------------|
| M043.1 | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| M043.2 | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| M043.3 | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| M043.4 | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| M043.5 | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember√ | Understand√ | Apply√ | Analyze√ | Evaluate | Create |
|-----------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|
|-----------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|

Theory Component

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|---|------|------|
| | Title | Introduction to VLSI Physical Design & Static Timing Analysis | | |
| 1 | 1.1 | Introduction, Physical Design flow, Physical Verification, EDA Tools for Physical Design, Data Structures and Algorithms for Physical Design | | o |
| | 1.2 | Necessity of Design rules and Lambda based design rules, Layout of inverters and basic gates. | 1 | ð |
| | 1.3 | Introduction (STA, DTA, Behavior of synchronous circuit, Timing Arcs and Unateness, Definitions – Setup, Hold, Latch, Flipflop, STA for Flipflop and Latch | | |
| | Title | Partitioning, Chip Planning and Placement | | |
| | 2.1 | Introduction and Optimization goals, KL-Algorithm, Extensions of KL-Algorithm, FM-Algorithm, Multilevel Partitioning | | |
| 2 | 2.2 | Introduction and Optimization goals, Floor planning Representations, Floor planning Algorithms | 1 | 8 |
| | 2.3 | Introduction and Optimization goals, Min-cut placement, Analytic Placement, Simulated Annealing, Modern Placement Algorithms | | |
| | Title | Routing: Global and Detailed | | |
| 3 | 3.1 | Introduction and optimization goals, Single net routing (Rectilinear routing), Global routing in the connectivity graph, finding shortest paths with Dijkstra's Algorithm, Horizontal and vertical constraint graphs, Channel Routing Algorithms, Switch box routing algorithms, Over the cell routing algorithms, Power and Ground routing, Unified Power Format and Special cells used for Power Planning | 1,2 | 6 |
| | Title | Routing: Clock Routing | | |
| 4 | 4.1 | Clocking Schemes and Design Considerations, Clock Routing algorithms -1 (H-tree based and MMM algorithms), Clock Routing algorithms -2 (Geometric matching and Weighted center algorithms), Clock Routing algorithms -3 (Exact zero skew and DME algorithm), Skew, Latency, Uncertainty, and Jitter | 1 | 6 |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| | Self Study | Machine Learning for Physical Design: Machine Learning Models, Predict Path-Based Slack from Graph-Based Timing Analysis, Data collection, Model creation and predicting data | Online Resource 1 | 5* |
|-----------------------|---------------|---|-------------------------|----|
| Total (*Not included) | | | | |

Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| Sr. No | Title of the Experiment | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Sketch the circuit and Layout for CMOS inverter using CAD tool. | | | | |
| 2 | Sketch the circuit and Layout for CMOS AND/OR gate using CAD tool. | | | | |
| 3 | Sketch the circuit and Layout for Flip Flop using CAD tool. | | | | |
| 4 | Use Electronic Design Automation (EDA) tool for physical design tasks including partitioning, chip planning, placement, and routing to optimize performance, power, and area in any VLSI circuit. | | | | |
| 5 | Use Electronic Design Automation (EDA) tool to perform Static Timing Analysis for latch and flip-flop using CAD tool. | | | | |
| 6 | Develop a program for chip partitioning algorithm and simulate VLSI chip partitioning | | | | |
| 7 | Develop a program for chip planning algorithm and simulate VLSI chip planning | | | | |
| 8 | Develop a program for placement algorithm and simulate placement of circuit modules | | | | |
| 9 | Simulate algorithm for global and detailed routing to simulate exact pathways for interconnecting standard cells, macros, and I/O pins. | | | | |
| 10 | Develop a program for clock routing algorithm to simulate interconnection of multiple clocked cells to a single clock generator. | | | | |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|-----------|--|-----------------|--|-----------|------|
| 1 | VLSI Physical Design: From Graph Partitioning to Timing Closure | 1^{st} | Kahng, A.B., Lienig, J., Markov, I.L., Hu, J. | Springer | 2014 |
| 2 | Algorithm for VLSI Physical Design Automation | 2 nd | Sherwani, N.A. | Kluwer | 2012 |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|-----------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1 | Static Timing Analysis for Nanometer Designs: A Practical Approach | 1 st | J. Bhasker and Rakesh Chadha | Springer | 2009 |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Online Resource: 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs12/preview


Sardar Patel Institute of Technology (Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | Credits Assigned | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----|-------------|------------------|-------|---------|----|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | ASIC Verification | 3 | | 2 | 5 | 10 | 3 | | 1 | 4 |
| MDM-04 | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| 10110101-04 | | Component | | ISE | ISE (%) MSI | | E (%) | ESE (%) | | Total |
| M044 | | Theory | | 2 | 20 | | 20 | 60 | | 100 |
| | | Laboratory | | 8 | 80 | | - | 2 | 20 | 100 |

| | Basic Electrical Engineering, Problem Solving using | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dra requisita Course Codes if any | Imperative, Programming, Problem Solving using OOPs, | | | | | | | |
| Pre-requisite Course Codes, ii any. | Hardware Description Language (HDL) Programming, Basic | | | | | | | |
| | CMOS VLSI Design, VLSI Physical Design | | | | | | | |
| Course Objective: The course aims to : | familiarize students and select the verification methodology like | | | | | | | |
| simulation-based verification, formal v | verification, and hardware emulation based on their strengths, | | | | | | | |
| weaknesses, and when to use each a | pproach. It would lead to building proficiency in hardware | | | | | | | |
| description System Verilog, as well as | verification languages like System Verilog Assertions (SVA) | | | | | | | |
| and Universal Verification Methodolo | gy (UVM). Learners will be able to develop comprehensive | | | | | | | |
| testbenches that thoroughly exercise the | e ASIC design under various conditions to identify bugs and | | | | | | | |
| ensure functional correctness. Profic | iency in using industry-standard verification tool, formal | | | | | | | |
| verification tools and debugging tools. | | | | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of | f the course students will be able to | | | | | | | |
| M044.1 Recognize trends in ASIC ve | Recognize trends in ASIC verification | | | | | | | |
| M044.2 Apply System Verilog constr | ructs for verification | | | | | | | |
| MO44.2 Create testhenches, threads a | nd show inter process communication | | | | | | | |

M044.3 Create testbenches, threads and show inter-process communication

M044.4 Create test cases under constrained environment

M044.5 Validate design with System Verilog assertions and functional coverage

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|-------------|
| M044.1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| M044.2 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| M044.3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| M044.4 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| M044.5 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | Understand√ | Apply√ | Analyze√ | Evaluate√ | Create√ |
|----------|-------------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|
| | | | | | |

Theory Component

| Module No | Unit No | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|--------------|------------|---|---------------------------|------|
| 110. | Title | Basics of System Verilog | | |
| 1 | 1.1 | VerificationBasics:Technologychallenges,Verificationmethodology,Testbenchcreation,Verificationlanguages,Verification IP reuse,Verification approaches,Verification plans | 1 (T), 5 (R) | 4 |
| | Title | Data types, procedural statements and testbench | | |
| 2 | 2.1 | Data Types: Built in, Fixed size array, dynamic array, queues, associative array, linked list, array methods, choosing a storage type, creating new types with typedef, creating user-defined structures, type conversion, enumerated types, constants, strings, expression width | 1 (T), 1 (R), 2 (P) | 8 |
| | 2.2 | Procedural Statements and Routines: Procedural statements, tasks, functions and void functions, task and function overview, routinearguments, returning from a routine, local data storage, time values | 5 (K) | |
| | 2.3 | Connecting the Testbench and Design: Separating the testbench and design, the interface construct, stimulus timing, interface driving and sampling, top-level scope, program-module, interactions | 1 (T), 1 (R), 3 (R) | |
| | Title | OOP and Randomization | | |
| | 3.1 | Basic OOP: Class, creating new objects, Object deallocation, using objects, variables, class methods, defining methods outside class, scoping rules, using one class inside another, understanding dynamic objects, copying objects, public Vs local, building a testbench | 1 (T) | |
| 3 | 3.2 | Randomization: Randomization in system Verilog, constraint details, solution probabilities, controlling multiple constraint blocks, valid constraints, In-line constraints, pre-randomize and post-randomize functions, Random number functions, Constraints tips and techniques, common randomization problems, Iterative and array constraints, Atomic stimulus generation Vs scenario generation, random control, random number generators, random device configuration | 1 (1), 1 (R), 3 (R) | 10 |
| | Title | IPC and advanced OOP | 1 (T), | |
| 4 | 4.1 | Threads and Interprocess Communication: working with threads, disabling threads, interprocess communication, events, | 1 (R), 3 (R) | 12 |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| | | semaphores, mailboxes, building a testbench with threads and IPC | | |
|---|---------------|---|-------------------------------------|----|
| | 4.2 | Advanced OOP and Testbench Guidelines: Inheritance, Blueprintpattern, downcasting and virtual methods, composition, inheritance and alternatives, copying an object, abstract classes and pure virtualmethods, callbacks, parameterized classes | | |
| | Title | Assertions and Functional Coverage | | |
| 5 | 5.1 | System Verilog Assertions: Assertions in verification methodology, understanding sequences and properties, System Verilog Assertions in the Design Process, Formal Verification Using Assertions and System Verilog Assertions Guidelines Functional Coverage: Coverage types strategies examples | 1 (T), 1 (R), 2 (R), 4 (R) | 8 |
| | 5.2 | anatomy of a cover group, triggering a cover group, data sampling, cross coverage, generic cover groups, coverage options, analyzing coverage data, measuring coverage statistics during simulation | | |
| | Self Study | Advanced Interfaces: Virtual interfaces with the ATM router, connecting to multiple design configurations, procedural code in an interface, A complete System Verilog Testbench: Design blocks, testbench blocks, alternate tests, Interfacing with C: Passing simple values, connecting to a simple C routine, connecting to C++, simple array sharing, open arrays, sharing composite types, pure and context imported methods, communicating from C to system Verilog, connecting other languages | 1 (T), 1 (R), 2 (R), 4 (R) | 5* |
| | | Total (*Not inc | luded) | 42 |

Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| Sr. No | Title of the Experiment |
|-----------|--|
| 1 | Design MUX and D-FF modules with parameters to enable students to understand how different parameters influence module behavior and functionality. |
| 2 | Familiarization of simulation tool for verification of design using System Verilog. Simulate MUX and D-FF. |
| 3 | Complete the given task on literals and data types in System Verilog. Also write the simulation output for the given Procedural Statements |
| 4 | Write the simulation output for the given Interprocess Communication |
| 5 | Write the simulation output for the given randomization code |
| 6 | Write the simulation output for the given Interfaces, Program and Clocking Blocks |
| 7 | Write the simulation output for the given Processes |
| 8 | Write the simulation output for the given Functional Coverage |
| 9 | Write the simulation output for the given Assertions |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Open-ended problem: Apply System Verilog concepts to any real-life application and its execution/implementation.

i. **Designing and Verifying Peripheral Interfaces:** Design, verify, and simulate interfaces like UART, SPI, I2C, or PCIe using System Verilog to ensure compatibility and reliability in ASIC designs.

ii. **Developing Verification IP (VIP):** Create Verification IP (VIP) for popular protocols or interfaces, such as USB, Ethernet, or HDMI, to be used in larger ASIC verification environments.

10 iii. Verifying ASIC Components for IoT Devices: Verify ASIC components like sensors, communication modules, or processing units for Internet of Things (IoT) devices, ensuring low power consumption, reliability, and interoperability.

iv. **ASIC Verification for Automotive Electronics:** Verify ASIC components used in automotive electronics, such as engine control units, safety systems, or infotainment systems, to ensure compliance with industry standards and safety requirements.

v. **ASIC Verification for Consumer Electronics:** Verify ASIC components for consumer electronics devices like smartphones, tablets, or gaming consoles, ensuring functionality, performance, and compatibility with diverse hardware and software environments.

Textbooks

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|--|-----------------|-------------|-----------|------|
| 1 | System Verilog for Verification: A guide to learning the testbench language features | 2 nd | Chris Spear | Springer | 2010 |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|-----------|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | System Verilog for Design: A guide to using system Verilog for hardware design and modeling | 2 nd | Stuart Sutherland, Simon Davidmann, and Peter Flake | Springer | 2006 |
| 2 | System Verilog Assertions Handbook | 4 th | Ben Cohen, Srinivasan Venkataramanan, Ajeetha Kumari and Lisa Piper | VhdlCohen Publishing | 2015 |
| 3 | System Verilog Language Reference manual | | - | | |
| 4 | System on Chip Verification Methodologies and Techniques | 1 st | S Prakash Rashinkar, Peter Paterson and Leena Singh | Kluwer Academic | 2003 |

Online Resource:

https://elearn.nptel.ac.in/shop/iit-workshops/completed/workshop-on-soc-verification/?v=c86ee0d9d7ed SPIT/UG Syllabus/2023-24/ pg. 76



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

M.D.M. Offered by CE/CSE Department for students of EXTC



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan's Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)



Department of Computer Science and Engineering SYLLABUS MDM Sequels for EXTC w.e.f. AY 2023-24

| Course Category of | MDM-I | MDM-II | MDM-III | MDM-IV |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Multidisciplinary Minor | (Semester IV) | (Semester V) | (Semester VI) | (Semester VII) |
| Computer | M051: | M052: | M053: | M054: |
| Engineering | Database | Data Structures and | Cloud Computing | Internet and Web |
| | Management | Algorithms | | Technology + DevOps |
| | Systems | | | (Project) |
| Artificial Intelligence | M061: | M062: | M063: | M064: |
| and Machine | Fundamentals of | Artificial Intelligence | Natural Language | Image Processing and |
| Learning | NNFL (NN, Fuzzy) | Machine Learning (AI, | Processing | Pattern Recognition + |
| | | ML, Deep Learning) | | Project |
| | | | | |
| Data Science | M071: | M072: | M073: | M074: |
| | Fundamentals of | Data Analytics and | Decision Making and | Social Media Analytics |
| | Data Science | Visualization | Business Intelligence | |
| Interface and | M081: | M082: | M083: | M084: |
| Experience Design | UI/UX | Design Thinking and | Human Computer | Total Experience |
| | Fundamentals | Innovations | Interaction | Design |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

| Course Category of Multidisciplinary Minor | MDM-I (Semester IV) |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Computer Engineering | M051: Database Management Systems |
| Artificial Intelligence | M061: Fundamentals of NNFL |
| Data Science | M071: Fundamentals of Data Science |
| Interface and Experience Design | M081: UI/UX Fundamentals |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teach | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|-----|----|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Code | oourse rume | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 08 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| MDM-05 | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | Database Management | Comp | onent | | ISE |] | MSE | E | S Assign P 0 CSE 50 20 | Total |
| N 6051 | Systems | The | ory | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 |
| 11051 | 0 5 00000 | Labor | ratory | | 80 | | | 2 | Assign P 0 SE 0 SE 0 20 | 100 |

| Pre-requisite | Course Codes, if any. | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Objec | ctive: | | | | |
| Learning Ou | Learning Outcomes (LO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | |
| M051.1 | Demonstrate understanding of given system to construct a database model | | | | |
| M051.2 | Apply various Relational and SQL commands on the populated database | | | | |
| M051.3 | Examine the functional dependencies to make a normalized database system and transaction processing techniques on a database | | | | |
| M051.4 | Illustrate query processing and optimization method on a database | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | Understand | Apply | <mark>Analyze</mark> | Evaluate | Create | | | |
|----------|------------|-------|----------------------|----------|--------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |

Theory Component

| Modul e No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|----------------|-------------|---|------|------|
| 1 | Title | Database Concepts and ER Modeling | 1,2 | |
| | 1.1 | Introduction to basic concept of Database, File system V/s Database | | 05 |
| | | system, Users of Database system, Database Administrator, Data | | |
| | | Independence | | |
| | 1.2 | The Entity-Relationship (ER) Model, Extended Entity-Relationship | | |
| | | (EER) Model, Database integrity | | |
| 2 | Title | Relational Algebra And SQL | 1,2 | 07 |
| | 2.1 | Relational model, Relational query languages, Relational algebra, Tuple | | |
| | | and domain calculus | | |
| | 2.2 | Structured Query Language: Data Definition Commands, Data | | |
| | | Manipulation commands, Data Control commands, Join expressions, | | |
| | | views, Triggers | | |
| 3 | Title | Normalization And Transaction Processing | 1,2 | 05 |
| | 3.1 | Design guidelines for relational schema, Functional dependencies | | |
| | 3.2 | Normal Forms- 1NF, 2 NF, 3NF, BCNF | | |
| 4 | Title | Transaction Processing | 1,2 | 06 |
| | | Transactions, ACID properties, Concurrency Control, Recovery | | |
| | | Serializability, Recoverability, Lock-based, Timestamp-based, | | |
| | | Validation-based protocols. | | |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

| 5 | Title | Indexing And Query Optimization: | 1,2 | 05 |
|---|-------|---|-------|----|
| | 4.1 | Row-wise and column database, database buffering. Indexing, B+-tree | | |
| | | indices | | |
| | 4.2 | Query Processing, Query Optimization | | |
| 6 | Self | NO SQL-Data type, Database creation, Basic command for creation, | | |
| | Study | updating and querying the database, Mongo dB, Applications of Hyper | | |
| | | Graph DB, cloud database | | |
| | | | Total | 28 |

Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| SN | Title of the Experiment |
|----|--|
| 1 | Formulate a case study and create an E-R Diagram. Mapping of E-R model to Relational Model. |
| 2 | To create a database and populate using SQL commands (With constraints) • Data Definition Language- Create, Alter, Drop, Rename, Truncate • Data Manipulation Language- Insert, Update, Delete, Select Constraints-Not Null, Unique Key, Primary Key, Foreign Key, Check, Dropping a Constraint |
| 3 | To perform DCL, TCL commands • Data Control Language: Grant, Revoke, Roles • Transaction Control Language: Commit, Rollback, Save point |
| 4 | To perform Date, Time, Arithmetic and Set operation on database. |
| 5 | To perform Aggregate function and Group by- Having clause on database |
| 6 | To perform Join operations on database. • Equijoins, Non-Equijoins, Self Joins, Outer Join, cross Join |
| 7 | To retrieve data using a Subquery. |
| 8 | To Create a different view of the database. |
| 9 | To examine the integrity of the database using Triggers. |
| 10 | To study distributed databases/Normalization |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|------|
| 1 | Database System | 7 th | Korth, Slberchatz, | | |
| | Concepts | • | Sudarshan | McGraw – Hill | 2019 |
| 2 | Fundamentals of | | Elmasri and Navathe | PEARSON | |
| | Database Systems | 6 th | | Education | 2011 |

©Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| 1 | Database Management Systems | 3 rd | Raghu Ramkrishnan and Johannes Gehrke | TMH | 2003 |
| 2 | Database Management Systems | 1 st | G. K. Gupta | McGraw – Hill. | 2018 |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

| Course (Category) | Course Name | r | Teachi (Hr | ng Scheme s/week) | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----|---|------------------|---|----|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | Fundamentals of NNFL | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| MDM-06 | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | | | ISE | | MSE | E | SE | Total |
| M061 | | Theory | | | 20 | | 20 | 6 | 50 | 100 |
| | | Laboratory | | | 80 | | | | 20 | 100 |

| Pre-requi | Pre-requisite Course Basic understanding of mathematics, probability, and programming. | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course O | bjective: This course focuses on the fundamental of Neural networks and Fuzzy Logic | | | | | |
| along with | its application. Students will be able to design an expert system using neural networks | | | | | |
| and Fuzzy | logic system for implementation of real-world applications. | | | | | |
| Course O | utcomes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | |
| M061.1 | Identify the various characteristics of Neural Network techniques in building intelligent machines | | | | | |
| M061.2 | Apply the supervised and unsupervised Neural Network Learning algorithm to solve real world engineering problems. | | | | | |
| M061.3 | Design Fuzzy Logic Controller System | | | | | |

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO12 | PSO1 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| M061.1 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | | |
| M061.2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| M061.3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | Understand | <u>Apply</u> | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|----------|------------|--------------|---------|----------|--------|
|----------|------------|--------------|---------|----------|--------|



(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

Theory Component

| Mod | | | | |
|-----|----------|---|--------|------|
| ule | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
| No. | | | | |
| 1 | Title | Neural Networks | T1, | |
| | 1.1 | Basics of Neural Networks: Introduction to Neural Networks, | T2 | 12 |
| | | Biological Neural Networks, Models of ANN with its terminologies, | ΤЗ, | |
| | | Activation functions and its types | R1 | |
| | 1.2 | McCulloch-Pitts Model, Linear separability, Hebb Network | | |
| | 1.3 | Ssupervised Learning algorithms: Perceptron (Single-Layer | | |
| | | perceptron: Learning Rule and Applications), Multi-Layer | | |
| | | Perceptrons (MLPs), Backpropagation Algorithm: Training MLPs | | |
| | | Activation Functions Vanishing Gradient Problem and Solutions | | |
| | 1.4 | Un-Supervised Learning algorithms: Hebbian Learning, Winner takes | | |
| | | all, Self-Organizing Maps KSOFMN, Learning Vector Quantization. | | |
| 2 | Title | Fuzzy Logic, Classical Set and Fuzzy Relations | | 10 |
| | 2.1 | Introduction to Fuzzy Logic, Classical and Fuzzy Sets, Membership | Τ2, | |
| | | Functions, Classical and Fuzzy set operations, and properties of | T3,T4, | |
| | | classical and Fuzzy sets. Fuzzy Logic Operators: AND, OR, NOT | R1, R3 | |
| | 2.2 | Classical and Fuzzy Relations: Cartesian product of relation, Fuzzy | | |
| | | Max-Min and Max-Product Composition, Fuzzy extension principle | | |
| 3 | Title | Fuzzy control system design | T2, | 6 |
| | | | T3 | |
| | 3.1 | Fuzzy Inference System and its types, Fuzzification, | T4 | |
| | | Defuzzification, Designing Fuzzy logic control systems. | | |
| | 3.2 | Mamdani and Sugano Fuzzy Inference Systems | | |
| 4 | Self- | Associative Memory Network, Architecture of Neuro-Fuzzy | _ | 5 |
| | Study | Networks (ANFIS and CANFIS), Performance Metrics for Neural | | |
| | ~ | Networks and Fuzzy Logic Systems, Model Evaluation Techniques: | | |
| | | Cross-Validation, ROC Analysis, Optimization Techniques: | | |
| | | Genetic Algorithms, Particle Swarm Optimization | | |
| | 1 | | Total | 28 |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| Sr. | Title of the Experiment |
|-----|--|
| No | |
| 1 | To implement Transfer/Activation Functions for a given problem statement. |
| 2 | To design ANN to implement logic gates. |
| 3 | To implement Hebb Network for a given problem statement. |
| 4 | To design and implement ANN (perceptron) for a given problem statement using Joone |
| | Editor |
| 5 | Write a program using Single Layer perceptron |
| 6 | To implement the Supervised Learning algorithm. |
| 7 | To implement the Unsupervised Learning algorithm |
| 8 | To implement Fuzzy Sets for a given problem statement |
| 9 | To implement Fuzzy Relations for a given problem statement |
| 10 | To design and implement Fuzzy Logic controller for a given problem statement |

Text Books

| Sr. | Title | Editio | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|-----|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------|------|
| No | | n | | | |
| T1 | Introduction to Artificial | 1st | Jacek M. Zurada | Jaico | 1994 |
| | Neural Systems | | | Publisher | |
| T2 | Principles of Soft Computing | 3rd | Sivanandan and Deepa | Pearson | 2019 |
| | | | | Edition | |
| T3 | Fuzzy logic with engineering | 3rd | Ross, Timothy J | John Wiley | 2011 |
| | applications | | | & Sons | |
| T4 | Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic | Kindl | S.Rajasekaran and | PHI | 2013 |
| | and Genetic Algorithms | e | G.A.Vijayalakshmi Pai | Learning | |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|----------------------|---------|------------|-----------|------|
| R1 | Neural Network | 2nd | Hagan, | CENGAGE | 2014 |
| | Design | | Demuth, | Learning | |
| | | | Beale | | |
| R2 | Neuro-Fuzzy and | 1st | JS.R.Jang. | Pearson | 1996 |
| | Soft Computing | | | | |
| R3 | Introduction to Soft | 1st | Sameer Roy | Pearson | 2013 |
| | Computing | | | | |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

| Course (Catagory) | Course Nome | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------|---|-----|----|------------------|---|----|-------|
| (Category) Code | Course maine | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Τ | Р | Total |
| | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| MDM-07 | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | Fundamentals of Data | Comp | onent |] | ISE | | MSE | E | SE | Total |
| | Science | The | ory | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 |
| MU/1 | | Laboratory | | | 80 | | | | 20 | 100 |

Pre-requisite Course Codes, if any.

Course Objective: To provide students with a comprehensive understanding of the fundamental concepts, tools, and techniques used in data science and data visualization. This course is designed to introduce students to the basic principles of data science and data visualization, including libraries used for Data Science, data exploration, data preprocessing, EDA, data visualization and basic model building.

| Learning | Learning Outcomes (LO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| M071.1 | Demonstrate the need of libraries used in Data Science. | | | | | | |
| M071.2 | Make use of different tools and techniques for Data Visualization | | | | | | |
| M071.3 | Analyze the data performance using the EDA process. | | | | | | |
| M071.4 | Develop Linear Regression and Logistic Regression Models for a given case study. | | | | | | |

LO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO 1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| M071.1 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M071.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M071.3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M071.4 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |

LO-PEO/PSO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PEO1 | PEO2 | PEO3 | PEO4 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| M071.1 | | | | | | | |
| M071.2 | | | | | | | |
| M071.3 | | | | | | | |
| M071.4 | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | Understand | Apply | Analyze ✓ | Evaluate | Create |
|----------|------------|-------|-----------|----------|--------|
| | | | | | |



(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

Theory Component

| Module | Unit | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|--------|---------------|---|----------|------|
| INO. | INO. Title | - Puthon for Data Science | <u> </u> | 0(|
| 1 | 1 1 | Introduction to Data Science and its roles in Modern Society | | VO |
| | 1.1 | Introduction to Data Science and its roles in Modern Society, | | |
| | 1.0 | Westing with Numer | 1.2 | |
| | 1.2 | working with Numpy | 1,2, | |
| | | Basics of Numpy, Creating Numpy Arrays, Mathematical | 3 | |
| | 1.2 | Uperations on NumPy Arrays | 1.0 | |
| | 1.3 | Working with Pandas | 1,2, | |
| | | Basics of Pandas, Data Frames, Indexing and Slicing, Operations on | 3 | |
| | | Data Frames, Group By and Aggregate Functions, Merging Data | | |
| • | T:41- | Frames, Pivot Tables | | 0.6 |
| 2 | | | 1.0 | 06 |
| | 2.1 | Data Visualization using Matplotlib | 1,3, | |
| | | Bar Graphs, Scatter Plots, Line Graphs, Histogram, Box Plots, Sub | 1 | |
| | | Plots | 1.0 | |
| | 2.2 | Data Visualization using Seaborn | 1,3, | |
| | | Distribution Plots, Pie Charts, Bar Charts, Scatter Plots, Box Plots, | 8 | |
| | 101 (1 | Pair Plots, Heat Maps, Line Charts | | |
| 4 | Title | Data Preprocessing and Exploratory Data Analysis | | 06 |
| | 4.1 | Data Sourcing | 5,6 | |
| | | Public Data and Private Data, Web Scraping | | |
| | 4.2 | Data Cleaning | 5,6 | |
| | | Fixing the rows and columns, Overfitting and Underfitting, | | |
| | | Impute/Remove missing values, Feature Engineering Techniques, | | |
| | | Feature Reduction Techniques, Handling Outliers, Standardizing | | |
| | | values | | |
| | 4.3 | Univariate Analysis | 5,6 | |
| | | Categorical Ordered and Unordered Univariate Analysis | | |
| | 4.4 | Bivariate and Multivariate Analysis | 5,6 | |
| | | Numerical-Numerical Analysis, Numerical-Categorical Analysis, | | |
| | FT14 - 1 | Categorical-Categorical Analysis | | |
| 5 | Title | Regression | | 10 |
| | 5.1 | Linear Regression | 5,6 | |
| | | Simple Linear Regression, Multiple Linear Regression | | |
| | 5.2 | Logistic Regression | 5,6 | |
| | | Univariate Logistic Regression, Multivariate Logistic Regression | | |
| | | Model Building and Evaluation | <u> </u> | |
| 6 | Self | Portly, Different Visualization techniques other than Python and | 1,2, | |
| | Study | Tableau. | 5 | |
| | | | Total | 28 |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

Laboratory Component:

| Sr. No | Title of the Experiment |
|--------|---|
| 1 | Working with Python Basics |
| 2 | Working with Python Data Structures |
| 3 | Working with Python Numpy Library |
| 4 | Working with Python Pandas Library |
| 5 | Working with Python Matplotlib Library |
| 6 | Working with Python Seaborn Library |
| 7 | Exploratory Data Analysis on the given Case Study |
| 8 | Develop a Linear Regression Model on the given Case Study |
| 9 | Develop a Logistic Regression Model on the given Case Study |
| 10 | Mini Project based on a case study. |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|--|---------|---|----------------|------|
| 1 | Python for Data Science Handbook: Essentials Tools for Working with Data | Second | Jake VanderPlas | O'Reilly | 2022 |
| | | | | | |
| 2 | Python for Data Analysis: Data Wrangling with Pandas, NumPy, and Jupyter | Third | Wes McKinney | O'Reilly | 2022 |
| 3 | Python Data Visualization Essentials Guide | First | Kalilur Rahman | BPB | 2021 |
| 4 | Data Visualization Through TABLEAU | First | George Peck | McGraw Hill | 2020 |
| 5 | Hands-On Exploratory Data Analysis with Python | First | Suresh Kumar Mukhiya, Usman Ahmed | Packt | 2020 |
| 6 | Python Data Science Essentials | Third | Alberto Boschetti, Luca Massaron | Packt | 2018 |

Web References:

- 7) <u>https://matplotlib.org/</u>
- 8) <u>https://seaborn.pydata.org/</u>



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|---|-----|---|------------------|---|----|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| MDM-08 | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | UI/UX Fundamentals | Comp | onent | | ISE |] | MSE | F | SE | Total |
| N/001 | | Theory | | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 |
| IVIU01 | | Laboratory | | | 80 | | | | 20 | 100 |

Pre-requisite Course Codes, if any. AI305

Course Objective: The aim of the UI/UX course is to provide students with the knowledge of usercentered design, user -centered methods in design, graphic design on screens, simulation and prototyping techniques, usability testing methods, interface technologies and user centered design in corporate perspective. The course is organized around a practical project with iterative design of a graphical user interface to organize information about users into useful summaries with affinity diagrams, to convey user research findings with personas and scenarios and to learn the skill of sketching as a process for user experience design. The students will be given exposure to wireframing and Prototyping software in the various UI/UX Design tools.

Learning Outcomes (LO): At the End of the course students will be able to

| M081.1 | Understand iterative user-centered design of graphical user interfaces |
|--------|--|
| M081.2 | Apply the user Interfaces to different devices and requirements |
| M081.3 | Design prototype for the given design problems. |

LO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation) CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO 1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| M081.1 | 2 | - | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| M081.2 | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | | | | | | | |
| M081.3 | - | - | - | - | 2 | | | | - | - | | 2 |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| | 8 | rrr | -) | 1 | |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| Remember | Understand | Apply 🗸 | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
| | | | | | |

Theory Component

| Modul e No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|----------------|-------------|--|------|------|
| 1 | Title | Introduction to UI and UX | T1- | |
| | 1.1 | What is User Interface Design (UI) - The Relationship Between UI | T4 | 06 |
| | | and UX, Roles in UI/UX, Menus, Tabs, Bottom tab bar, Buttons | | |
| | | (including "Call to action" or CTA) ,Accordion ,Carousel | | |



(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

| | | ,Breadcrumbs, Modals Forms ,etc | | |
|---|-------|---|-------|----|
| | 1.2 | A Brief Historical Overview of Interface Design, Interface | | |
| | | Conventions, Designer vs. developer, Skills to be a top designer. | | |
| 2 | Title | User Interface Design Elements | T2,T | 06 |
| | 2.1 | Approaches to Screen Based UI, Template vs Content, Formal | 4 | |
| | | Elements of Interface Design, Active Elements of Interface | | |
| | | Design, Composing the Elements of Interface Design, UI Design | | |
| | | Process, Visual Communication design component in Interface | | |
| | | Design, Spacing and the grid. | | |
| 3 | Title | Colors, Typography & Fonts | T1- | 05 |
| | 3.1 | Display Text (Such as Headings) versus Body Text, Legibility, | T4 | |
| | | Type Trends, Typeface Selection & Pairing, Where to Get Web | | |
| | | Fonts, Ideal Line Height, Column Width (Line Length), | | |
| | | Hyphenation & Justification | | |
| | 3.2 | Color Harmonies, Creating Contrast with Color, Guidelines for | | |
| | | Proper Color Usage | | |
| 4 | Title | Design Guidelines and Process | T1- | 06 |
| | 4.1 | UX Basics- Foundation of UX design, Good and poor design, | T4 | |
| | | Understanding Your Users, Designing the Experience, Elements | | |
| | | of user Experience, Visual Design Principles, Functional Layout, | | |
| | | Interaction design, Introduction to the Interface, Navigation | | |
| | | Design, User Testing, Developing and Releasing Your Design | | |
| 5 | Title | Design Tools | T2,T | 03 |
| | 5.1 | Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, Figma, AdobeXD, Pencil Project | 4 | |
| | | tool. | | |
| | Self | Mobile Ecosystem: Platforms, Application frameworks: Types of | | 02 |
| | Stud | Mobile Applications: Widgets, Applications. | | |
| | У | | | |
| | | | Total | 28 |

Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| Sr. No | Title of the Experiment |
|--------|---|
| 1 | Case Study to understand and know about UI elements for Zomato, Swiggy app. |
| 2 | To create logo for restaurant based on given scenario using Adobe XD. |
| 3 | To create basic app for creating your own profile using Adobe XD. |
| 4 | To create different icons for giving ratings using Pencil tool. Use your own creativity. |
| 5 | To customize typography for logo for fitness app in UI design using Pencil tool. Use your own creativity. |
| 6 | To evaluate Good and Bad Design of UI elements for IRCTC website |
| 7 | To customize typography for logo for selling variations of plants, pots and fertilizers in UI |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

| | design using Illustrator tool. |
|----|---|
| 8 | To create GUI for creating feedback form for taking feedback from students and teachers |
| | by using only icons which are familiar to users and choose colors based on the scenario and |
| | describe the reason for such selection for the same. |
| 9 | To create simple Web UI for newly developed Pencil company (like apsara, doms etc.) |
| | using different kinds of Menus in an application using Figma tool. |
| 10 | To create simple flower selling application in Mobile app layout, laptop screen layout and |
| | Desktop layout and compare using Figma tool. |

Refernces:

1. A Project Guide to UX Design: For user experience designers in the field or in the making (2nd. ed.). Russ Unger and Carolyn Chandler. New Riders Publishing, USA, 2012.

2. The Elements of User Experience: User-Centered Design for the Web and Beyond, Second Edition Jesse James Garrett, Pearson Education. 2011.

3. The Essential Guide to User Interface Design: An Introduction to GUI Design Principles and Techniques, Third Edition Wilbert O. Galitz, Wiley Publishing, 2007.

4. The UX Book Process and Guidelines for Ensuring a Quality User Experience, Rex Hartson and Pardha S. Pyla, Elsevier, 20



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

SYLLABUS for

MDM Sequels offered by External Institutes / Industry

w.e.f. AY 2023-24



(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

Multidisciplinary Minor-09 (MDM-09) Minor in Artificial Intelligence For EXTC (2023-27 Batch)

Offered By: Vizuara Technologies Pvt Ltd

| Course Category of | MDM-I | MDM-II | MDM-III | MDM-IV |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Multidisciplinary Minor | (Semester IV) | (Semester V) | (Semester VI) | (Semester VII) |
| | | | | |
| | M091: | M092: | M093: | M094: |
| Artificial | Foundations in AI | Machine Learning | NLP and CV | Large Language |
| Intelligence | and ML | and Deep Learning | Mastery, | Models Theory |
| Berree | | Mastery | Capstone Project | and Deployment, |
| | | | | Capstone Project |
| | | | | Capstone Project |



(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | (| Credits Assigned | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-----|----|-----|------------------|-----|-------|--|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Е | L | Т | Р | Total | |
| | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 08 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | |
| 1111111-09 | Foundations in AI and | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | |] | ISE | | MSE | | ESE | Total | |
| M091 | IVILI | Theory | | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 | |
| | | Laboratory | | | 80 | | | | 20 | 100 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Pre-requ | isite Course Codes, if any. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Objective: Master the foundational building blocks of AI and ML | | | | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes (LO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | | | | |
| M091.1 | Understand fundamental concepts of Linear Algebra including vectors, matrices, eigenvalues, and eigenvectors. | | | | | | | |
| M091.2 | Apply Probability and Statistics concepts like Bayes Theorem, distributions, and hypothesis testin in AI models. | | | | | | | |
| M091.3 | Utilize Calculus methods including differentiation, integration, and partial derivatives to solv problems in AI/ML. | | | | | | | |
| M091.4 | Develop Python programming skills including data types, control flow, and functions for AI-relate applications. | | | | | | | |

LO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| LO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|------|
| M091.1 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| M091.2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| M091.3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| M091.4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |



(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

LO-PEO/PSO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| LO | PEO1 | PEO2 | PEO3 | PEO4 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| M091.1 | 3 | | | | | | |
| M091.2 | 3 | | | | | | |
| M091.3 | 3 | | | | | | |
| M091.4 | 3 | | 3 | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember√ | Understand√ | Apply | Analyze 🗸 | Evaluate | Create |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-----------|----------|--------|
|-----------|-------------|-------|-----------|----------|--------|

Theory Component

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|--|--------|------|
| 1 | Title | Mathematics Foundations | 1,2, 3 | _ |
| | 1.1 | Linear Algebra: Vectors, Matrices, Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors | | 7 |
| | 1.2 | Probability and Statistics: Bayes Theorem, Distributions, Hypothesis Testing | | |
| | 1.3 | Calculus: Differentiation, Integration, Partial Derivatives | | |
| 2 | Title | Programming Foundations | 1,2, 3 | 8 |
| | 2.1 | Python Programming: Data Types, Control Flow, Functions | | |
| | 2.2 | Libraries for AI: NumPy, Pandas, Matplotlib | | |
| 3 | Title | Introduction to Optimization | 1,2, 3 | 7 |
| | 3.1 | Optimization Algorithms: Gradient Descent, Stochastic Gradient Descent, Adam | | |
| | 3.2 | Convex and Non-convex Optimization: Introduction and Examples | | |
| 4 | Title | The AI Landscape: 2020-2030 | 1,2, 3 | 3 |
| | | Overview of Machine Learning and Deep Learning: Super- vised, Unsupervised Learning | | |
| | | Generative AI: GANs, VAEs, and Future Trends in AI Research | | |



(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

| 5 | Title | Data Storytelling and Visualization | 1,2, 3 | 3 |
|---|-------|--|--------|----|
| | 5.1 | Data Manipulation: Cleaning, Filtering, and Transforming Data using Pandas | | |
| | 5.2 | Data Visualization: Creating Effective Visualizations with Matplotlib and Seaborn | | |
| | | | Total | 28 |

Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| Sr. No. | Title of the Experiment |
|---------|---|
| 1 | Implement vector operations and matrix manipulations using Python (NumPy). |
| 2 | Develop Python scripts to demonstrate Bayes' Theorem and Probability Distributions. |
| 3 | Perform hypothesis testing using Python libraries like SciPy. |
| 4 | Write Python functions to compute derivatives and integrals of simple mathematical functions. |
| 5 | Implement a Gradient Descent algorithm for optimizing a quadratic function. |
| 6 | Use Python to explore convex and non-convex optimization problems. |
| 7 | Create Python visualizations for datasets using Matplotlib and Seaborn. |
| 8 | Clean and filter a dataset, then transform it using Pandas operations. |
| 9 | Design a basic supervised learning model and evaluate it on a sample dataset. |
| 10 | Explore and visualize the results of a Generative AI model (e.g., GAN or VAE) using Python. |

Textbooks

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------|
| 1 | Grant Sanderson videos and notes | 1st | Grant Sanderson | Youtube | 2010 |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------|------|
| 2 | Introduction to Linear Algebra | 6 | Gilbert Strang | MIT Press | 2023 |
| 3 | Introduction to Python | | Ana Bell | MIT Press | |



(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

| Course | | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | Credits Assigned | | | | |
|------------|---|----------------------------|-------|---|-----|------------------|-----|----------|---------|-------|
| (Category) | Course Name | Itath | | | | veek) | | -i cuita | s Assig | |
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | E | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 09 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| IVIDIVI-U9 | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | Machine Learning and Deep Learning Mastery | Comp | onent |] | ISE | | MSE | E | SE | Total |
| M092 | | Theory | | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 |
| 111072 | | Laboratory | | | 80 | | | | 20 | 100 |

| Pre-requ | quisite Course Codes, if any. | | |
|----------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Course (| Objective: Master the concepts of machine le | arning and deep learning | |
| Learning | ng Outcomes (LO): At the End of the course st | udents will be able to | |
| M092.1 | Understand Supervised Learning techniqu Regression, SVM). | es such as Regression, | Classification (Logistic |
| M092.2 | Apply Unsupervised Learning methods like C Utilize Decision Trees and Random Forests for | Clustering (K-Means, DBSC or problem-solving. | ZAN). |
| M092.3 | Build neural networks from scratch, understa | nding the forward and back | ward passes. |
| M092.4 | Execute hands-on projects using real-life data Convert machine learning and deep learning impactful papers. | sets for ML/DL application g projects into research paper | is. pers, focusing on writing |

LO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| LO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|------|
| M092.1 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| M092.2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| M092.3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| M092.4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |



(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

LO-PEO/PSO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| LO | PEO1 | PEO2 | PEO3 | PEO4 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| M092.1 | 3 | 3 | | | | | |
| M092.2 | 3 | 3 | | | | | |
| M092.3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | |
| M092.4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember Underst | and Apply | Analyze 🗸 | Evaluate | Create√ |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|---------|
|-------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|---------|

Theory Component

| Modul e No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|----------------|-------------|--|------|------|
| 1 | Title | Machine Learning Techniques | 1,2 | 10 |
| | 1.1 | Supervised Learning: Regression, Classification (Logistic Regression, SVM) | | 12 |
| | 1.2 | Unsupervised Learning: Clustering (K-Means, DBSCAN) 1,2 3 | | |
| | 1.3 | Decision Trees and Random Forests | | |
| 2 | Title | Deep Learning Techniques | 1,2 | 14 |
| | 2.1 | Build a neural network from scratch: Forward pass | | |
| | 2.2 | Build a neural network from scratch: Backward pass | | |
| | 2.3 | Train and test the entire neural network | | |
| 3 | Title | Big Data Techniques | 1,2 | 6 |
| | 3.1 | Handling Large Datasets: Data Preprocessing, Data Wrangling, Feature Selection | | |
| 4 | Title | Machine Learning - Deep Learning Lab | 1,2 | 5 |
| | 4.1 | Hands-on Projects: Real-life datasets for ML/DL applications. | | |
| 5 | Title | Projects to Research Papers | 1,2 | 5 |



(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

| 5.1 | Converting Projects into Research Papers: Writing impact- ful papers | | |
|-----|---|-------|----|
| | | Total | 42 |

Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| Sr. No. | Title of the Experiment |
|------------|--|
| 1 | Real Estate Price Prediction using Regression and Random Forests |
| 2 | Email Spam Classification using Logistic Regression and SVM |
| 3 | Customer Segmentation with K-Means and DBSCAN |
| 4 | Forward Pass Implementation of a Simple Neural Network |
| 5 | Neural Network Backpropagation and Training |
| 6 | Medical Diagnosis using Decision Trees and Random Forests |
| 7 | Large-Scale Data Preprocessing and Feature Selection |
| 8 | Real-Life Image Classification using Custom Neural Networks |
| 9 | Enhancing Deep Learning Models with Hyperparameter Tuning |
| 10 | Converting a Data Science Project into a Research Paper. |

Textbooks

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|---------------|---------|----------------|-----------|------|
| 1 | Deep Learning | 1st | Ian Goodfellow | MIT Press | 2015 |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------|------|
| 2 | Hands-On Machine Learning with | 1st | Aurelien Geron | O'Reilly | 2017 |
| | Scikit-Learn and TensorFlow | | | | |



(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------|---|-----|----|------------------|---|----|-------|--|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Е | L | Т | Р | Total | |
| | NLP and CV Mastery | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 08 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | |
| MDM-09 | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | | | ISE | | MSE | E | SE | Total | |
| M093 | | | Theory | | 20 | | 20 | 6 | 0 | 100 | |
| | | Laboratory | | | 80 | | | 2 | 0 | 100 | |

| Pre-requisite Course Codes, if any. | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Objective: Master the concepts of Natural Language Processing (NLP) and Computer Vision (CV) | | | | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes (LO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | | | | |
| M093.1 | Understand basic Natural Language Processing (NLP) techniques, including text preprocessing, tokenization, and parsing. Apply various NLP techniques like N-grams, TF-IDF, and Word Embeddings (Word2Vec, GloVe). | | | | | | | |
| M093.2 | Explore advanced language models such as RNNs, LSTMs, and Transformers for NLP applications. Understand fundamental Computer Vision (CV) techniques, including image preprocessing and feature extraction. | | | | | | | |
| M093.3 | Apply advanced CV techniques like Convolutional Neural Networks (CNN), Transfer Learning, and Object Detection. Explore cutting-edge topics in CV like Generative Adversarial Networks (GANs) and Vision Transformers. | | | | | | | |
| M093.4 | Implement NLP and CV models using TensorFlow and Keras in hands-on lab projects. Work on an industrial capstone project involving real-world NLP or CV appli- cations. | | | | | | | |

LO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| LO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| M093.1 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| M093.2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| M093.3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| M093.4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |



(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

LO-PEO/PSO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| LO | PEO1 | PEO2 | PEO3 | PEO4 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| M093.1 | 3 | 3 | | | | | |
| M093.2 | 3 | 3 | | | | | |
| M093.3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | |
| M093.4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember Unders | tand√ Apply√ | Y Analyze 🗸 | Evaluate | Create√ |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|---------|

Theory Component

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. | | |
|---------------|---|---|---|------|--|--|
| 1 | Title | Natural Language Processing (NLP) Techniques | Natural Language Processing (NLP) Techniques1,2 | | | |
| | 1.1 | Introduction to NLP: Text Preprocessing, Tokenization, and Parsing | | | | |
| | 1.2 | NLP Techniques: N-grams, TF-IDF, Word Embeddings (Word2Vec, GloVe) | | | | |
| | 1.3 | Language Models: RNN, LSTM, Transformer | | | | |
| 2 | Title | Computer Vision (CV) techniques | 1,2 | 9 | | |
| | 2.1 | Introduction to Computer Vision: Image Preprocessing, Feature Extraction | | | | |
| | 2.2 CV Techniques: CNN, Transfer Learning, Object Detection | | | | | |
| | 2.3 | Advanced Topics: GANs for Image Generation, Vision Transformers | | | | |
| 3 | Title | NLP and CV Lab | 1, 2 | 5 | | |
| | 3.1 | Hands-on Lab: Implementing NLP and CV Models using TensorFlow, Keras | | | | |
| 4 | Title | Capstone Project | 1, 2 | 5 | | |
| | 4.1 | Industrial Capstone Project: Implementing a Real-world NLP or CV Project | | | | |
| Total | | | | 28 | | |



(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| Sr. No. | Title of the Experiment |
|------------|--|
| 1 | Text Preprocessing and Tokenization |
| 2 | N-gram and TF-IDF Feature Extraction |
| 3 | Word Embeddings and Semantic Similarity |
| 4 | RNN/LSTM-based Language Modeling |
| 5 | Transformer-based NLP Task Implementation |
| 6 | Basic Image Preprocessing and Feature Extraction |
| 7 | Convolutional Neural Networks for Image Classification |
| 8 | Object Detection with Transfer Learning |
| 9 | GAN-based Image Generation |
| 10 | Industrial Capstone Project (NLP or CV) |

Textbooks

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|---|---------|-------------|-----------|------|
| 1 | Natural Language Processing with Python | 1st | Steven Bird | O'Reilly | 2009 |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|------|
| 2 | Jay Alammar blogs | 1st | Jay Alammar | | 2020 |



(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

| Course | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|------|---|-----|---|------------------|---|-----|-------|
| (Category) Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | E | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | Large Language Models Theory and Deployment, Capstone Project | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| MDM-09 | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | | Compo | nent | | ISE | | MSE |] | ESE | Total |
| N/00/ | | Theory | | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 |
| 111094 | | Labora | tory | | 80 | | | | 20 | 100 |

| Pre-requ | Pre-requisite Course Codes, if any. | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course (| Course Objective: Master the concepts of Large Language Models for theory and deployment | | | | | | |
| Learning | g Outcomes (LO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | | |
| M094.1 | Understand the basics of Large Language Models (LLMs) and the Transformer architecture. Apply pre-training techniques for LLMs, including Masked Language Modeling and Causal Language Modeling. | | | | | | |
| M094.2 | Fine-tune pre-trained LLMs for specific tasks, adapting them to diverse applications. Learn the fundamentals of model deployment, covering infrastructure, scalability, and latency reduction. | | | | | | |
| M094.3 | Deploy LLMs on popular cloud platforms like AWS, Google Cloud, and Azure. Gain hands-on experience in deploying an LLM for real-time applications in the lab. | | | | | | |
| M094.4 | Understand Retrieval-Augmented Generation (RAG) techniques to supplement LLMs with additional information. Work on an industrial capstone project, deploying an LLM in a real- world application setting. | | | | | | |

LO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| LO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|
| M094.1 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| M094.2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| M094.3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| M094.4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |

LO-PEO/PSO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| LO | PEO1 | PEO2 | PEO3 | PEO4 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| M094.1 | 3 | | | | | | |
| M094.2 | 3 | | | | | | |
| M094.3 | 3 | | | | | | |
| M094.4 | 3 | | 3 | | | | |



(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember √ | Understand√ | Apply√ | Analyze 🗸 | Evaluate | Create√ |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|----------|---------|
|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|----------|---------|

| Theory Con | nponent | | - | |
|---------------|-------------|--|------|------|
| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
| 1 | Title | e Build your own GPT from Scratch | | 16 |
| | 1.1 | Introduction to LLMs: Understanding Transformer Architecture | | |
| | 1.2 | Pre-training Techniques for LLMs: Masked Language Modeling, Causal Language Modeling | | |
| | 1.3 | Fine-tuning LLMs: Adapting Pre-trained Models to Specific Tasks | | |
| 2 | Title | LLM Deployment | | 10 |
| | 2.1 | Model Deployment Basics: Infrastructure, Scalability, and Latency Reduction | | |
| | 2.2 | Deploying LLMs on Cloud: AWS, Google Cloud, and Azure | | |
| 3 | Title | LLM Practical Deployment Lab | | 12 |
| | 3.1 | Hands-on Lab: Deploying an LLM for Real-time Applications. | | |
| | 3.2 | Understanding RAG for supplementing LLM with additional information | | |
| 4 | Title | Capstone Project | | 4 |
| | 4.1 | 4.1 Industrial Capstone Project: Deploying an LLM in a Real- world Application | | |
| Total | | | | 42 |



(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058

Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| Sr. No. | Title of the Experiment |
|------------|--|
| 1 | Understanding Transformer Architecture |
| 2 | Implementing Masked Language Modeling |
| 3 | Implementing Causal Language Modeling |
| 4 | Fine-tuning LLMs for Text Classification |
| 5 | Fine-tuning LLMs for Question Answering |
| 6 | Setting Up LLM Deployment Infrastructure |
| 7 | Deploying LLMs on AWS |
| 8 | Deploying LLMs on Google Cloud |
| 9 | Real-time LLM Deployment Lab |
| 10 | Implementing RAG for Enhanced Contextual Responses |

Textbooks

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|------|
| 1 | Hands-On Large Language Models | 1st | Jay Alammar | O'Reilly | 2024 |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|------|
| 2 | Building LLMs from Scratch | 1st | Sebastian Raschka | Manning | 2024 |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Syllabus: Multidisciplinary Minor Courses For EXTC/CSE/CS

(2023-27 Batch)

Offered By: Six Ladders



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course Category of Multidisciplinary Minor | MDM-I (Somester IV) | MDM-II (Semester V) | MDM-III (Semester VI) | MDM-IV (Somester VII) |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| | (Schlester IV) | (Semester V) | (Schester VI) | (Schlester VII) |
| MDM-10 | M101: | M102: | M103: | M104: |
| Entrepreneurship & Innovation | Entrepreneurship And Innovation | Entrepreneurship and Socio-Cultural Environment of Businesses in India | Entrepreneurial Finance & Management | Innovation: Learning By Doing |
| MDM-11 | M111: | M112: | M113: | M114: |
| Financial & Strategic Management | Economics and Strategic Management | Introduction to Financial Analysis | Introduction to Finance | Digital Signal Processor System Design |
| MDM-12 | M121: | M122: | M123: | M124: |
| AI in Digital Marketing | Digital Marketing | Advanced Digital Marketing Techniques | Introduction to AI for Digital Marketing | Industry Project |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

MDM-10 Entrepreneurship & Innovation


Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course | | Teachi | ing Sch | neme (1 | Hrs/w | Credits Assigned | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|-------|------------------|----|-----|---|-------|--|--|
| (Category) | Course Name | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total | | |
| Code | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MDM-10 | Entrepreneurship And Innovation | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | | |
| | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | | ISE | ISE N | | SE | ESE | | Total | | |
| M101 | | Theory | | 20 | 20 | | 20 | | | 100 | | |
| | | Tutori | als | 80 (| | 0 | 0 | | | 100 | | |

| Pre-requis | site Course Codes, if any. | Nil | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Ol | bjective: Imparting concepts of each | ach component of Entrepreneurship and Innovation thoroughly | | | | | | | |
| with practi | with practical aspects | | | | | | | | |
| Course Ou | Course Outcomes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | | | | |
| M101.1 | Classroom learning and concept building | | | | | | | | |
| M101.2 | Understand the frameworks and | l key concepts in Entrepreneurship | | | | | | | |
| M101.3 | Knowledge of venture growth s | trategies | | | | | | | |
| M101.4 | Apply the model of the entrepre | eneurial process for new venture development | | | | | | | |
| M101.5 | 01.5 Knowledge of Business Models and Fund Raising | | | | | | | | |
| M101.6 | Create a business plan/model ba | ased on the concepts and innovative ideas | | | | | | | |

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/ strength matrix)

Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| | | <hr/> | · · · | / | <u> </u> | 0/ | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|-------|-------|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | PO | РО | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO1 | PSO | PSO |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| M101.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M101.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M101.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M101.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M101.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M101.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | ✓ Understand | Apply | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|----------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--------|
| | | | č | | |

Theory Component

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | 42 Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|--|------|------------|
| 1 | Title | Entrepreneurship | | |
| | 1.1 | Definition, Evolution and Concept of Entrepreneurship What is | 1,2 | 5 |
| | | entrepreneurship | | |
| | | Entrepreneurship as a career option | | |
| | | Thinking like an entrepreneur: How can it benefit any career one | | |
| | | chooses, | | |
| | | Myths about entrepreneurship | | |
| | | What does it take to be an entrepreneur | | |
| | | Life as an entrepreneur | | |
| | | Support from your family and friends and when is the best time to take | | |
| | | the plunge | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| r | | | т | 1 |
|-------|--------------|---|-----|-----|
| | 1.2 | Entrepreneurship & Businesses in India | 1,2 | |
| | | Impact of an entrepreneur and social entrepreneurship | | |
| | | Wealth building and making an impact | | |
| | | Entrepreneurship as a Career Choice | | |
| | | Entrepreneursnip as a career choice | | |
| | 1.3 | Introduction to various forms of business organization: | | |
| | | Lean Start-ups Sole Proprietorship Partnership, Limited Liability | | |
| | | Partnership (LLP) MSMEs, Family run businesses, Companies | | |
| | | | | |
| 2 | Title | Types of Entrepreneurs and Types of Entrepreneurships | | 10 |
| | 2.1 | Innovators | 2,3 | |
| | | Creators, | | |
| | | Market makers, | | |
| | | Expanders and | | |
| | | Scalers | | |
| | 2.2 | Intra-preneurs. | 2.3 | |
| | - | Social Entrepreneurs | | |
| | | Woman Entrepreneurs | | |
| | | Techno-prepeurs | | |
| | 23 | Rural And Agra based Entrepreneurship: Environment in India | 23 | _ |
| 2 | 2.5 T:410 | Entrepreneurial Dathwaya Understanding New Venture Life | 2,3 | 10 |
| 3 | The | Cycle | | 12 |
| | 21 | Dro Sood | 2 | _ |
| | 5.1 | Field Store | 2 | |
| | | Early Stage, | | |
| | | Launch. | | _ |
| | 3.2 | Business Life Cycle: Start-up, Launch, Growth, Maturity, Harvest, | 2,4 | |
| | | Re-Birth, Exit | | _ |
| | 3.3 | Frameworks to develop Entrepreneurial mindsets | 2,3 | |
| | | Introduction to Business Model Canvas, | | |
| | | Lean Model Canvas | | |
| | | Design Thinking Process Path | | |
| | | Blue and Pad Ocean Strategies | | |
| 4 | Title | Drac and Red Ocean Strategies | - | 5 |
| 4 | 11110 | Overview of Start-up Eco System of India and World | 1.0 | - 3 |
| | 4.1 | Startup Eco system enablers of India | 1,2 | |
| | | Comparative Analysis of Start-up eco system of India and World | | |
| | 10 | | 1.0 | _ |
| | 4.2 | Ease of doing business index – Comparative Picture and India's status | 1,2 | |
| _ | | Technological Environment and Tech enabled Start ups | | 10 |
| 5 | Title | Problems/ Opportunities Identification | | 10 |
| | 5.1 | Recent inventions, innovations and Problems: | 3 | |
| | | - Education as a sector | | |
| | | - Healthcare sector | | |
| | | - Agricultural Sector | | |
| | | - Techno Sector | | |
| | 5.2 | Need of Marketing and Smart Communication in Solving Problems | 4 | |
| Total | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | 42 |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Textbooks

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|------|
| 1 | The Dynamics | Sixth | Vasant Desai | Himalaya | 2011 |
| | of | | | Publishing | |
| | Entrepreneurial | | | House, | |
| | Development | | | | |
| | and | | | | |
| | Management", | | | | |
| 2 | Entrepreneurship | Ninth | Poornima M. | Pearson India | 2023 |
| | Development & & | | Charantimath | Education | |
| | Small Business | | | Services pvt. | |
| | Enterprises | | | Ltd. | |
| 3 | Fundamentals of | Third | H. Nandan, | PHI Learning | 2013 |
| | Entrepreneurship | | | pvt. Ltd. | |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|------------------|---------|----------------|-------------|------|
| 1 | | Ninth | Robert D | Tata-McGraw | |
| | Entrepreneurship | | Hisrich, | Hill | |
| | | | Mathew J | | |
| | | | Manimala | | |
| 2 | Entrepreneurship | Third | Robert D | PHI | |
| | | | Hisrich, | | |
| | | | Michael P | | |
| | | | Peters, Dean A | | |
| | | | Shepherd | | |
| 3 | Entrepreneurship | | Barringer, | Pearson | |
| | - Successfully | | | | |
| | Launching New | | | | |
| | Ventures, | | | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course | | Teach | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | | |
|------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|---|-----|----|----|------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| (Category) | Course Name I | | Т | Р | 0 | E | L | Т | Р | Total | | | |
| Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MDM-10 | Entrepreneurship and Socio-Cultural Environment of Businesses in India | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | | | |
| | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Comp | ISI | E | Μ | | ES | SE | Total | | | | |
| M102 | | Theor | 20 | 20 20 | |) (| | | 100 | | | | |
| | | Labo | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Pre-requi | isite Course Codes, if any. | Digital Systems | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course O | bjective: | | | | | | | |
| Course O | Course Outcomes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | | | |
| M102.1 | To learn the problem of Many | | | | | | | |
| M102.2 | Understand Socio cultural environment | | | | | | | |
| M102.3 | To develop a design thinking Ap | proach | | | | | | |
| M102.4 | To understand the legal framework of the country | | | | | | | |
| M102.5 | To locate where one needs to complete legal formalities | | | | | | | |
| M102.6 | To understand commercial signif | ficance of the IPs created | | | | | | |

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/ strength matrix)

Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| | | () | | , | - (| - 8/ | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|-----|----|----|-----|------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|------|------|
| | РО | РО | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO1 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2 | | |
| M102.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M102.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M102.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M102.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M102.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M102.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| RememberUnderstand✓ApplyAnalyzeEvaluateCreate | ate |
|---|-----|
|---|-----|

Theory Component

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | 56 Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|---|------|------------|
| 1 | Title | Introduction to Socio Economic Culture of India | | |
| | 1.1 | Meaning Scope, Factors and Impacts Rapid changes brought in by Globalization | 1,2 | 6 |
| | 1.2 | Macro and Micro Social Segments Classification of the general Psyche | 1,2 | |
| 2 | Title | Consumer DataAnalysis | | 10 |
| | 2.1 | Market Survey How to gather data during Market Survey | 2,3 | |
| | 2.2 | Drawing Insights of impacts of Socio-cultural factors on the buying behaviours | 2,3 | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| ours 2,3 |
|-----------|
| |
| |
| 12 |
| 2 |
| ness |
| |
| SS |
| |
| |
| |
| Pitch 2,4 |
| |
| š |
| ıg |
| |
| |
| |
| 8 |
| 1,2 |
| |
| ent |
| 1.0 |
| , 1,2 |
| |
| |
| 20 |
| 3 |
| 5 |
| |
| |
| 4 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-------------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|------|
| 1. | Start Ups and New | | Jyoti Gogate | | |
| | Venture Management | | | | |
| 2. | Socio Cultural Impact of | | Rajiv kumar | | |
| | Globalisation in India | | Upadhyay | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| 3. | Socio Cultural | | Iqtidar Karamat | Tata | |
|----|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| | Stratification Of India | | Cheema | McGraw-Hill | |
| 4. | Blue Ocean Strategy | Expanded | W. Chan Kim | Pearson | |
| | :How to Create | Edition | | | |
| | Uncontested Market | | | | |
| | Space and Make the | | | | |
| | Competition Irrelevant | | | | |

Reference Books

| Sr. | Title | Editio | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|-----|--------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| No | | n | | | |
| 1 | Strategy for Start- | | Harvard Business | https://hbr.org/2018/05/strat | |
| | ups, | | Review Case study | egy-for- start-ups | |
| 2 | It's Logical: | | Kaustubh Dhargalkar | | |
| | Innovating | | | | |
| | Profitable Models | | | | |
| 3 | Where Good Ideas | | Steven Johnson | | |
| | Come From : The | | | | |
| | Natural History of | | | | |
| | Innovation | | | | |
| 4 | Socio Cultural | | Conference at MITRE | Mc Clean in Virginia | |
| | Perspective : Anew | | | | |
| | Intelligence | | | | |
| | Paradigm | | | | |
| 5. | Narrative Analysis : | | Carol Grebich | | |
| | Socio-Cultural | | | | |
| | Approach to | | | | |
| | Analysing Short | | | | |
| | Participant Stories | | | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course | | Teachi | ng Sch | eme (l | Hrs/w | eek) | Credit | ts Assi | igned | |
|---------------|---|--------------------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
| (Category) | Course Name | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| Code | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Entrepreneurial - Finance & Management | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| MDM-10 | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | | Compo | onent |] | ISE | | MSE | E | CSE | Total |
| M103 | | Theory | Ŷ | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 |
| | | Labora | atory | | 80 | | | | 20 | 100 |

| Pre-requ | isite Course Codes, if any. | Digital Systems | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Course Objective: Imparting concepts of each component of computer architecture thoroughly with practice of the section of the | | | | | |
| aspects in | cluding memory systems and I/O | communications with interfacing | | | |
| Course O | Putcomes (CO): <i>At the End of the</i> | course students will be able to | | | |
| M103.1 | Understanding financial docume | nts | | | |
| M103.2 | Knowing sources of funding and | raising funds | | | |
| M103.3 | Developing understanding of ma | rkets | | | |
| M103.4 | Developing Research Project | | | | |
| M103.5 | Overall financial literacy | | | | |

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/strength matrix) Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| $\mathbf{C} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{U} U$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | PO | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO1 | PSO | PSO |
| | 1 | | | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| M102.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M102.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M102.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M102.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M102.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M102.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | Understand | ✓ Apply | Analyze | Evaluate | Create | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | 42 Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|--|------|------------|
| 1 | Title | Financial Management and Funding | | |
| | 1.1 | - What is Cost Sheet | 1,2 | 8 |
| | | - Building a cost for a product & service in the structured format | | |
| | | - Live Costing assignment for a product Preparation of actual cost | | |
| | | sheet for a product (Show the product & ask the learner to | | |
| | | compute its estimated cost) | | |
| | 1.2 | Concept of Marginal Costing, Variable cost, Fixed cost, Contribution | 1,2 | |
| | | Margin, Profit Volume Ratio, Break Even Point & Margin of Safety | | |
| 2 | Title | Budgeting | | 14 |
| | 2.1 | - Meaning of Budgeting & Forecasting Understanding the | 2,3 | |
| | | concept of budgeting & forecasting in business | | |
| | | - Pricing Methodology How to price the product or service | | |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| | | • | | |
|-------|-------|---|-----|----|
| | 2.2 | - P&L, Balance Sheet, Cash flow, Net Present Value, Internal | 2,3 | |
| | | Rate of Return, Payback period | | |
| | 2.3 | - Sources of Funding Basics on how to raise funds | 2,3 | |
| | | Resource Mobilization | | |
| | | Angel Investors & Venture capital | | |
| 3 | Title | Marketing Management and Methods of Market Research | | 20 |
| | 3.1 | Concept, Need and Importance of Marketing | 2 | |
| | | Introduction to Business Research. Need & Scope of Research. The | | |
| | | Process of Research, Research Applications in Business Decisions | | |
| | | Formulation of Research Problem & Development of Hypotheses | | |
| | | | | |
| | 3.2 | Digital Data Analytics: | 2,4 | |
| | | Uni-variate and Bi-variate, Analysis of Data, Cross-tabulation | | |
| | | Frequency, | | |
| | | Distribution Tables, Testing of Hypotheses Test of Significance - | | |
| | | Single Population, TwoPopulation using t-test and Z-test. Analysis of | | |
| | | Variance Techniques One-way ANOVA Two-way | | |
| | | ANOVA Non-Parametric Tests Chi-Square Tests The Kruskal-Wallis | | |
| | | Test Correlation & Regression Analysis | | |
| | 3.3 | Strategy Formulation: | 2,3 | |
| | | Environmental Scanning | | |
| | | SWOC/SOAR & PESTLE | | |
| | | Analysis 3. Scenario Analysis | | |
| | | Strategy Planning for | | |
| | | Marketing Mix-4Ps | | |
| | | Strategy Planning for Market- Offensive & Defensive | | |
| | | Strategies (Competitor | | |
| | | Strategies) | | |
| Total | | | | 42 |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 1 | Cost Accounting | | N.K. Prasad, Charles Hongreen | | |
| 2 | Cost Accounting | | Saxsena & Vashisth | | |
| 3 | Financial | | Khan & Jain | | |
| | Management | | | | |
| 4 | Strategic | | N. Chandrasekaran & | | |
| | Management | | Ananthanarayanan | | |
| | | | | | |
| 5 | Strategic | | Srinivasan R | | |
| | Management: The | | | | |
| | Indian Context | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 6 | Research | | | | |
| | Methodology - | | Deepak Chawla &Neena Sondhi | | |
| | Concepts and | | | | |
| | Cases | | | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| 7 | Marketing Research – An Applied Study | Naresh K Malhotra – Pearson | Orientation Publications | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 8 | Marketing Research | Rajen Nargundkar | (Macmillan) | |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|----------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|------|
| 1 | Start Up & Fund raising | | Prajakta Raut | | |
| 2 | Funding your start up | | Dhruv Nath | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course | | Teachi | ng Sch | neme (1 | Hrs/w | Credits Assigned | | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|-------|------------------|-----|---|-----|-------|
| (Category) | Course Name | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| Code | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| MDM-IV | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | Innovation: Learning By Doing | Comp | onent |] | ISE | | MSE | F | CSE | Total |
| M104 | Dearning by boing | Theory | | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 |
| 111104 | | Laboratory | | | 60 | | 0 | | 40 | 100 |

| Pre-requisite Course Codes, if any. | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Objective: It helps student to finali | ze the idea or USP and thus knowledge gained from forth coming | | | | |
| modules can be applied for developing the idea/ product further | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes (CO): At the End of the | course students will be able to | | | | |

M104.1Identifying his/her goalsM104.2Understanding strengths and weaknessesM104.3Develop StrategiesM104.4Develop Entrepreneurial MindsetM104.5Identify Entrepreneurial Style

M104.6 Develop Idea from the perspective of Commercial Feasibility

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/ strength matrix)

Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO1 | PSO | PSO |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| M102.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M102.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M102.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M102.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M102.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M102.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | Understand | ✓ Apply | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| | | | | | |

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | 56 Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|---|------|------------|
| 1 | Title | Entrepreneurial content creation (introduction) | | |
| | 1.1 | Introduction to Entrepreneurial content creation its need & significance Types of content that needs to be developed by any entrepreneur Visualization and manifestation of company's ideology from content | 1,2 | 14 |
| | 1.2 | Content creation platforms and early stages of content development Traditional and Modern platforms for which content is to be created, their dynamism and effective use | 1,2 | |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| | | Trade letters and formats | | |
|-------|-------|---|-----|----|
| | | Content creation for social media | | |
| | | • Content creation for internal and external consumption | | |
| | | Integration of content for cohesive messaging | | |
| 2 | Title | Innovation | | 10 |
| | 2.1 | Basic Concepts & forms of innovations (Process Innovation, product | 2,3 | |
| | | innovation, innovative pricing etc.)- Creating your USP | | |
| | | Innovation- IPR-Return on R &D | | |
| | 2.2 | Commercialization of Innovation | 2,3 | |
| | | Diffusion of Innovation - locating the consumers (early adopters, | | |
| | | early majority, and laggards) and framing marketing strategy | | |
| | 2.3 | Studying commercial feasibility of the innovation - Revenue, cost & | 2,3 | |
| | | profitability analysis | | |
| 3 | Title | Project | | 12 |
| | 3.1 | Capstone Projects | 2 | |
| | | • Development of an Innovative Business Idea into a Proof-of- | | |
| | | Concept | | |
| | | Development of Business Idea into working Prototype | | |
| | | Entrepreneurship & Design Thinking | | |
| 4 | Title | Final Project of Developing Business PROPOSAL | | 12 |
| | 4.1 | Presenting the proposal to venture capitalists | 1,2 | |
| | 4.2 | Incubation of Project | 1,2 | |
| | | Title: Research Project: | | |
| 5 | | : An Overview Upcoming Trends | | 8 |
| | | Questionnaire Designing, Pilot Testing of Questionnaire, | | |
| | | Administering the Questionnaire | | |
| 6 | Self- | Data Processing & Editing Classification & Tabulation of Data Data | | |
| | Study | Analysis using MS Excel & SPSS | | |
| Total | | | | 56 |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|---------------|---------|--------------|-----------|------|
| 1 | Start with | | Simon Sinek | | |
| | Why | | | | |
| 2 | Digital | | Mark | | |
| | Content | | Schacter | | |
| | Creation | | | | |
| 3 | Professional | | Aruna Koneru | | |
| | Business | | | | |
| | Communication | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|------|
| 1 | Crushing It | | Gary | | |
| | | | Vaynerchuk | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

MDM-11

Financial & Strategic Management



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course | Course Name |] | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----|---|-----|---|------------------|-------|--|--|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Τ | Р | Total | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | | |
| MDM-11 | Economics and | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Strategic | Component | | | ISE | | MSE | | SE | Total | | |
| M111 | Management | Theory | | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 | | |
| | | Laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |

| Pre-requisite Course Codes, if any. | | Digital Systems | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Course Objective: Imparting concepts of each component of computer architecture thoroughly with practical aspects including memory systems and I/O communications with interfacing | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | |
| M111.1 | Understand the world of economics and is impact on businesses | | | | |
| M111.2 | Learn what is manageme | nt | | | |
| M111.3 | Learn role of management | nt in developing strategies | | | |
| M111.4 | Learn is co-relation with business finance | | | | |
| M111.5 | To encourage critical thinking and foster ambitions through an academically rigorous | | | | |
| | and highly practical learn | ning experience | | | |

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/ strength matrix) Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| Correlation L | | 1(1)0 | IN) A (I | vicuit | m) 5 | (Du u | us/ | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----|-------|-----------------|--------|------|-------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| M111.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M111.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M111.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M111.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M111.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | ✓ Understand | Apply | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|----------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--------|
|----------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--------|



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Theory Component

| Module | Unit | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|--------|-------|---|-------|------|
| No. | No. | | | |
| 1 | Title | Introduction to Economics | | _ |
| | 1.1 | Concept of Micro and Micro Economics | 1,2 | 3 |
| | 1.2 | Law of demand and supply | 1,2 | |
| 2 | Title | Money Matters | | 9 |
| | 2.1 | Circulations of money | 2,3 | |
| | 2.2 | Various currency standards | 2,3 | |
| | 2.3 | Types of money: physical, digital, crypto | 2,3 | |
| 3 | Title | Factors of Production | | 15 |
| | 3.1 | Importance and Various types of Factors of Production | 2 | |
| | 3.2 | GDP, Balance of Trade, National Income | 2,4 | |
| | 3.3 | Monetary and Fiscal Policies | 2,3 | |
| | 3.4 | Direct and Indirect Taxation | | |
| | 3.5 | Foreign Exchange Theories | | |
| 4 | Title | Strategic Management | | 6 |
| | 4.1 | PESTEL analysis | 1,2 | |
| | | Porter' 5 forces | | |
| | | BCG Matrix, PLC | | |
| | 4.2 | Marketing challenges and Strategies | 1,2 | |
| 5 | Title | Marketing Management | | 9 |
| | 5.1 | Types of Markets: | 3 | |
| | | Financial Markets, Commodity markets | | |
| | | Market Share as Innovators, Competitors, Challengers, Niche | | |
| | | marketers | | |
| | 5.2 | Market Strategies: Indian Markets and International Markets | 4 | 1 |
| | 5.3 | Digital and Social Media Marketing | 1,2,4 | 1 |
| | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Total | 42 |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|----------------------------|---------|--|----------------------------|--------|
| 1 | Economics | 22nd | Campbell R. McConnell, Stanley L. Brue, Sean M. Flynn, Bibek Ray Chaudhuri | Mc Graw Hill | (2021) |
| 2 | Principles of Economics | 7th | by <u>S.R. Myneni</u> | Allahabad Law Agency | |
| 3 | Micro Economics | 4th | D. N. Dwivedi | Vikas Publication | 2023 |
| 4 | Managerial Economics | 8th | D N Dwivedi | Vikas Publishing | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|---|---------|--|------------|------|
| 1 | Strategic Management | 1st | C B Gupta | S Chand | 2024 |
| 2 | Strategic Management | | N Chandrasekaran, P S Anantnarayanan | Taxmann | 2024 |
| 3 | Strategic Management: Formulation, Implementation and Control | 12th | John Pearce, Richard Robinson, Amita Mital | McGrawHill | 2012 |
| 4 | Marketing Management Text and cases | 3rd | Tapan K Panda | Taxmann | |
| 5 | Digital marketing | | Satinder Kumar and Supreet Kaur | | |

Text Books for Strategic management



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course | Course Nome | ן | reachiı Hrs() | heme k) | | Credits Assigned | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------|-----|------------------|-----|---|----|-------|--|
| (Category) Code | Course Mame | L | T | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total | |
| | | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 | |
| MDM-11 | . | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | | |
| | Introduction to Financial Analysis | troduction to angial A palysis Component | | | ISE | I | MSE | Ε | SE | Total | |
| M112 | | Theory | | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 | |
| | | Laboratory | | | 80 | | 0 | | 20 | 100 | |

| Pre-requi | isite Course Codes, if any. Digital Systems | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course O | Course Objective: Understanding the financial regulatory systems and he financial statements with | | | | | | | |
| ref of the | companies listed on the stock markets | | | | | | | |
| Course O | utcomes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | | | |
| M112.1 | Understand the Forms of organization Regulatory framework within which the operate | | | | | | | |
| M112.2 | Understand the contents of the report | | | | | | | |
| M112.3 | Decipher he broad contents of the financial statements and the various components hereof | | | | | | | |
| M112.4 | Calculate the key ratios, interpret them and come up with a reasoned analysis thereof | | | | | | | |
| M112.5 | Understand the broad process of budgeting | | | | | | | |
| M112.6 | Predict the financial projection by using financial modeling | | | | | | | |

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/ strength matrix)Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| | РО | PO | PSO | PSO |
|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| M112.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M112.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M112.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M112.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M112.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M112.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Strength | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | Understand | Apply | Analyze | Evaluate | ✓ Create |
|----------|------------|---------------------------|---------|----------|----------|
|----------|------------|---------------------------|---------|----------|----------|



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Theory Component

| Module | Unit | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|--------|-------|---|-------|------|
| NO. | NO. | | | |
| I | Title | Forms of Organization | 1.0 | (|
| | 1.1 | Various forms of Organization | 1,2 | 0 |
| | | Proprietorships, Partnership, LLPs, Pvt. / Public Ltd Companies | | |
| | 1.2 | Regulatory Frameworks like Partnership Act. Companies Act. | 1.2 | |
| | | listing requirements | -,- | |
| 2 | Title | Understanding Annual Reports | | 6 |
| | 2.1 | Introduction to Annual Reports: Chairman's Statement, | 2,3 | |
| | | Management discussion and Analysis, Segmental reporting, | | |
| | | Auditor's report, ESG reporting | | |
| 3 | Title | Three Pillars of Financial Statements | | 24 |
| | 3.1 | Understanding Income Statement, Statement of Financial | 2 | |
| | | Position, Cash Flow Statement, Various Schedules forming part | | |
| | | of the annual accounts | | |
| | 3.2 | Statement of Changes in equity | 2,4 | |
| | 3.3 | Fundamental concepts underlined in the preparation of Accounts | 2,3 | |
| 4 | Title | Key ratios and their interpretation | | 8 |
| | 4.1 | Liquidity ratios, Solvency ratios, efficiency ratios, turnover | 1,2 | |
| | | ratios, working capital cycle and management | | |
| 5 | Title | Budgetary Exercise | | 8 |
| | 5.1 | Cash budget, Production, Sales budget, Preparation of Master | 3 | |
| | | Budget thereof | | |
| | 5.2 | Concept of rolling budget and Zero Based budgeting | 4 | |
| | 5.3 | Budget as a tool to exercise control | 1,2,4 | |
| 6 | Title | Financial Modelling | | |
| | 6.1 | Predicting the future financials based on the management | | 8 |
| | | discussion analysis | | |
| | | · | Total | 56 |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course | Course Name |] | heme k) | Credits Assigned | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|-----|---|-----|---|----|-------|--|
| Code | Coue | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total | |
| | Introduction to | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | |
| MDM-11 | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | |] | ISE |] | MSE | | SE | Total | |
| M113 | Thance | Theory | | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 | |
| | | Laboratory | | | 60 | | 0 | | 40 | 100 | |

| Pre-requ | iisite Course Codes, if any. Digital Systems | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course (| Objective: To Understand the basics of commercial terms and concepts underlying finance | | | | | | | |
| Course (| Course Outcomes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | | | |
| M113.1 | Understand basic financial calculations and evaluate the commercial feasibility of the | | | | | | | |
| | projects | | | | | | | |
| M113.2 | Apply the basic financial concept to the given financial propositions | | | | | | | |
| M113.3 | Calculate the break-even point/s | | | | | | | |
| M113.4 | Determine the optimal sources of finance and Applications there off | | | | | | | |
| M113.5 | Calculate the IIR, NPV, Pay-back Period | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/ strength matrix)Correlation Levels:1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| | | | / (| | / | <u>`</u> | 0/ | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO |
| | | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| M113.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M113.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M113.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M113.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M113.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember Understand | ✓ Apply | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Theory Component

| Module | Unit | Торіс | Ref. | Hrs. |
|--------|-------|---|-------|------|
| No. | No. | | | |
| 1 | Title | Financial Arithmetic | | _ |
| | 1.1 | Simple Interest, Compound Interest, Time Value of Money with | 1,2 | 5 |
| | | Practical Exercises | | |
| 2 | Title | Break even Analysis | | 10 |
| | 2.1 | Concepts of Ficed, costs, variable costs, semi variable costs and | 2,3 | |
| | | Marginal Costing | | |
| | 2.2 | Concept and calculation of Break-even point including multi | 2,3 | |
| | | product break even analysis | | |
| 3 | Title | Various sources of finance | | 12 |
| | 3.1 | Debt (long term, medium and short term and other time | 2 | |
| | | durations), | | |
| | 3.2 | Types of Share capital | 2,4 | |
| | 3.3 | Debentures, deposits, call money and application finances - | 2,3 | |
| | | retention of funds v/s distribution of funds by way of dividends | | |
| | | in the light of future financial requirements | | |
| 4 | Title | Cost of Capital | | 5 |
| | 4.1 | Post tax effective cost of capital, | 1,2 | |
| | 4.2 | Impact of Debt, | 1,2 | |
| | 4.3 | financial and operating leverage | | |
| | 4.4 | VAAC: | | |
| 5 | Title | Project Evaluation Techniques | | 11 |
| | 5.1 | Basics of Cash inflow – outflow | 3 | |
| | 5.2 | PV tables | 4 | |
| | 5.3 | NPV, IRR, Pay back and relevance of Time value of Money | 1,2,4 | |
| | I | | Total | 42 |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course | Course Nome | Teach | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----|----|-----|---|------------------|-------|--|--|
| Code | Course Maine | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total | | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 12 | 0 | | 4 | 4 | | |
| MDM-11 | Industry Project | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | |] | ISE | | MSE | | ESE | Total | | |
| M114 | | The | Theory | | 00 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | Tutorials | | | 60 | | 0 | | 40 | 100 | | |

| Pre-requis | site Course Codes, if any. | Digital Systems | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course Of | bjective: Students should be able | to apply the concepts studied so far and demonstrate their ability | | | |
| to apply them in a practical environment | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | |
| M114.1 | Demonstrate reasonable applica | ation of theoretical and practical learnings at a work place | | | |
| M114.2 | Learn practical and work on out | tput | | | |
| M114.3 | Acquire enough knowledge to h | nave an edge over other candidates | | | |
| M114.4 | Secure job in the desired compa | any | | | |

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/ strength matrix)

Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| | PO | PO | PO3 | PO4 | PO | PO1 | PSO | PSO |
|--------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| M114.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M114.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M114.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M114.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | ✓ Understand | Apply | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|----------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--------|
| | | | | | |

Theory Component

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|---|------|------|
| 1 | Title | Faculty Supervised and Company Representative mentored, Company embedded live Project in any area of Finance such as Listing an IPO, Derivative Markets in currency, commodities, shares and stocks, weather Markets etc. | | 5 |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

MDM-12 <u>AI in Digital Marketing</u>



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course (Category) | Course Name | | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----|---|-----|---|------------------|---|----|-------|--|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total | |
| | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | |
| MDM-12 | Digital Marketing | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | | | ISE | | MSE | E | SE | Total | |
| M121 | | The | ory | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 | |
| | | Laboratory | | | 80 | | - | | 20 | 100 | |

| Pre-requi | isite Course Codes, if any. Nil | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course O | Course Objective: To introduce students to the fundamental concepts of digital marketing, covering | | | | | | | |
| its various | s channels, strategies, and basic tools. | | | | | | | |
| Course O | Dutcomes (CO): At the End of the course, students will be able to | | | | | | | |
| M121.1 | Set up and manage a basic WordPress website or blog | | | | | | | |
| M121.2 | Creating and managing social media profiles | | | | | | | |
| M121.3 | Conduct basic SEO and keyword research | | | | | | | |
| M121.4 | Analyze simple metrics through Google Analytics | | | | | | | |

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/strength matrix)

Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| | PO | PO | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO1 | PSO | PSO |
|--------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| M121.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M121.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M121.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M121.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | Understand | Apply | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|----------|------------|-------|---------|----------|--------|
| | ~ | | | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Module No | Unit No | Topics | Ref. | 42 Hrs |
|--------------|------------|---|------|-----------|
| 1 | Title | Introduction to Digital Marketing | | 111.5. |
| | 1.1 | Evolution of marketing: Traditional vs. digital | 1 | 3 |
| | 1.2 | Importance of digital presence for businesses | 1 | |
| | 1.3 | Current trends in digital marketing | 1 | |
| 2 | Title | Key Digital Marketing Channels: SEO, SEM, Social Media, | | 27 |
| | | Email Marketing | | |
| | 2.1 | SEO (Search Engine Optimization): | 1 | |
| | | - Basics of SEO | | |
| | | - Keyword research | | |
| | | - On-page optimization | | |
| | | - Off page optimization | | |
| | 2.2 | SEM (Search Engine Marketing): | 1 | |
| | | - Introduction to PPC | | |
| | | - Google Search Ads | | |
| | | - Google Display Ads | | |
| | | - Creating Ad campaigns | | |
| | 2.3 | Social Media Marketing: | 1,2 | |
| | | - Major platforms, | | |
| | | - Creating a brand presence | | |
| | | - Creating and managing social media profiles | | |
| | | - Basics of Content Creation and Strategy | | |
| | 2.4 | Email Marketing: | 1 | |
| | | - Building an email list | | |
| | | - email campaign basics | | |
| | | - email marketing and automations platform | | |
| 3 | Title | Understanding Consumer Behavior in Digital Age | | 9 |
| | 3.1 | - Digital consumer journey and touchpoints | 1,2 | |
| | | - Behavioral targeting and personalization | | |
| | 3.2 | Introduction to Analytics and Key Metrics | 1 | |
| | | - Basics of analytics in digital marketing | | |
| | | - Working with popular analytics tools (Google Analytics, | | |
| | | Facebook Insights) | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| 4 | Title | Overview of AI in Digital Marketing | | 3 | |
|---|---|--|-------|----|--|
| | 4.1 | What is AI, and its role in digital marketing? | 1,4 | | |
| | 4.2 Introduction to AI applications in marketing (personalization, automation) | | | | |
| | 4.3 | Future of AI in digital marketing | 4 | | |
| | | | Total | 42 | |

INDICATIVE ASSIGNMENT BRIEF AND EVALUATION MATRIX:

"Developing a Basic Digital Marketing Strategy for a Local Business"

Reference Books:

| Sr. | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|-----|---------------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|------|
| No | | | | | |
| 1 | Digital Marketing for | Second | Russ | John Wiley & | 2020 |
| | Dummes | | Ryan Deiss | Sons | |
| 2 | Permission Marketing: | First | Seth Godin | Simon & | 1999 |
| | Turning Strangers into | | | Schuster | |
| | Friends, and Friends into | | | | |
| | Customers | | | | |
| 3 | Building a Story Brand: | First | Donald Miller | HarperCollins | 2017 |
| | Clarify Your Message So | | | Leadership | |
| | Customers Will Listen | | | 1 | |
| 4 | AI for Marketers: An | Third | Christopher S. | independently | 2021 |
| | Introduction and Primer | | Penn | published | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course (Category) | Course Name |] | heme k) | Credits Assigned | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|----|-----|----|----|-------|-------|--|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Е | L | Т | Р | Total | |
| | Advanced Digital Marketing | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | |
| MDM-12 | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Comp |] | ISE | I | MSE | | SE | Total | | |
| M122 | Techniques | Theory | | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 | |
| | | Laboratory | | | 80 | | - | | 20 | 100 | |

| Pre-requi | isite Course Codes, if any. Nil | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course O | bjective: To develop advanced digital marketing skills and strategies, equipping students | | | | | | |
| to handle | more sophisticated campaigns and analytics. | | | | | | |
| Course O | Course Outcomes (CO): At the End of the course, students will be able to | | | | | | |
| M122.1 | Plan and execute paid ads and email marketing campaigns | | | | | | |
| M122.2 | Design and implement advanced social media campaigns | | | | | | |
| M122.3 | Conduct competitor analysis and reporting | | | | | | |
| M122.4 | Leverage influencer marketing techniques | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | Understand | Apply | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|----------|------------|-------|---------|----------|--------|
| | | • | | | |

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/strength matrix)

Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| | | () | | , | - (| - 0/ | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|-----|----|----|-----|------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO1 | PSO | PSO |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| M122.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M122.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M122.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M122.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | 56 Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | Title | Advanced SEO and Content Strategies | | |
| | 1.1 | Advanced keyword research techniques | 1 | 18 |
| | 1.2 | Link-building strategies and SEO tools | 1 | |
| | 1.3 | Content optimization for voice search and mobile | | |
| 2 | Title | Paid Advertising (Google Ads, Social Media Ads) | | 18 |
| | 2.1 | Google Ads: Campaign types, bidding | 1 | |
| | 2.2 | Facebook and Instagram Ads: Ad types, targeting options | 1,3 | |
| | 2.3 | Retargeting strategies for paid ads | 1 | |
| 3 | Title | Email Marketing and Automation | | 9 |
| | 3.1 | Segmentation and targeting for email campaigns | 2,3 | |
| | 3.2 | A/B testing in email marketing | 2,3 | |
| | 3.3 | Basics of automation platforms (Mailchimp) | | |
| 4 | Title | Influencer Marketing and Community Management | | 11 |
| | 4.1 | Types of influencers and influencer partnerships | | |
| | 4.2 | Building and managing online communities | 3 | |
| | 1 | 1 | *Total | 56 |

*Total includes Lab Hours

INDICATIVE ASSIGNMENT BRIEF AND EVALUATION MATRIX:

"Creating an Integrated Digital Marketing Campaign for a Brand Launch"

Reference Books:

| Sr. | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|-----|---------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|------|
| No | | | | | |
| 1 | Digital Marketing for | Second | Russ | John Wiley & | 2020 |
| | Dummies | | Henneberry & | Sons | |
| | | | Ryan Deiss | | |
| 2 | Permission Marketing: | First | Seth Godin | Simon & | 1999 |
| | Turning Strangers into | | | Schuster | |
| | Friends, and Friends into | | | | |
| | Customers | | | | |
| 3 | Building a Story Brand: | First | Donald Miller | HarperCollins | 2017 |
| | Clarify Your Message So | | | Leadership | |
| | Customers Will Listen | | | 1 | |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course (Category) | Course Name |] | heme k) | Credits Assigned | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|--------------------|------------|------------------|-----|---|-----|---|----|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | Introduction to AI for Digital Marketing | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| MDM-12 | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | | | ISE | 1 | MSE | E | SE | Total |
| M123 | Digital Marketing | The | eory | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 |
| | | Laboratory | | | 80 | | - | | 20 | 100 |

| Pre-requi | isite Course Codes, if any. | Nil | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course O | Course Objective: To provide foundational knowledge of AI concepts relevant to digital marketing | | | | | | |
| and introd | luce students to AI-driven mar | keting tools and techniques. | | | | | |
| Course O | Course Outcomes (CO): At the End of the course students will have understanding of | | | | | | |
| M123.1 | Using AI tools to automate mar | keting tasks | | | | | |
| M123.2 | Setting up and customizing char | tbots for marketing | | | | | |
| M123.3 | Hands-on experience with predi | ctive analytics and data visualization tools | | | | | |
| M123.4 | AI-enabled content creation and | l curation | | | | | |

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | 42Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|---|------|--------|
| 1 | Title | Basics of AI: Machine Learning, NLP, and Image Recognition | | |
| | 1.1 | Introduction to machine learning | 4 | 6 |
| | 1.2 | Natural Language Processing (NLP): Applications in marketing | 4 | |
| | | (chatbots, sentiment analysis) | | |
| | 1.3 | Image recognition and visual search in digital marketing | | |
| 2 | Title | AI in Digital Marketing: Personalization, Predictive Analytics, | | 15 |
| | | Chatbots | | |
| | 2.1 | AI-driven personalization in campaigns and websites | 4 | |
| | 2.2 | Predictive analytics for consumer behavior and trends | 4 | |
| | 2.3 | Using chatbots for customer service and lead generation | | |
| 3 | Title | Introduction to Data Analysis and Visualization | | 6 |
| | 3.1 | Data types and basics of data processing | 4 | |
| | 3.2 | Data visualization basics (charts, graphs) | 4 | |
| | 3.3 | Tools for data visualization | | |
| 4 | Title | Using AI for Content Creation and Curation | | 15 |
| | 4.1 | AI tools for content generation | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| | Generative Videos, Images (e.g., ChatGPT, Canva) | | |
|-----|--|-------|----|
| 4.2 | Content curation using AI (newsfeeds, personalized | 4 | |
| | recommendations) | | |
| | | Total | 42 |

INDICATIVE ASSIGNMENT BRIEF AND EVALUATION MATRIX:

"Developing an AI-Powered Brand Presence and Content Optimization Strategy

Reference Books:

| Sr. | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|-----|---------------------------|---------|----------------|---|------|
| No | | | | | |
| 1 | Digital Marketing for | Second | Russ | John Wiley & | 2020 |
| | Dummies | | Henneberry & | Sons | |
| | | | Ryan Deiss | | |
| 2 | Permission Marketing: | First | Seth Godin | Simon & | 1999 |
| | Turning Strangers into | | | Schuster | |
| | Friends, and Friends into | | | | |
| | Customers | | | | |
| 3 | Building a Story Brand: | First | Donald Miller | HarperCollins | 2017 |
| | Clarify Your Message So | | | Leadership | |
| | Customers Will Listen | | | r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | |
| 4 | AI for Marketers: An | Third | Christopher S. | independently | 2021 |
| | Introduction and Primer | | Penn | published | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course (Category) | Course Name |] | heme k) | Credits Assigned | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|-----|---|-----|---|----|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| MDM-12 | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | Industry Project | Component | |] | ISE |] | MSE | E | SE | Total |
| M124 | M124 | | Theory | | 0 | | - | | 0 | 0 |
| | | Labor | atory | | 80 | | - | | 20 | 100 |

| Pre-requis | site Course Codes, if any. Nil | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Ol | Course Objective: Working on real-world digital marketing project using AI & Developing a | | | | | | |
| capstone p | roject | | | | | | |
| Course Ou | Course Outcomes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | | |
| M124.1 | Design and execute AI-driven marketing campaigns | | | | | | |
| M124.2 | In-depth understanding of AI-driven marketing strategies | | | | | | |
| M124.3 | Working on real-world digital marketing projects using AI | | | | | | |
| M124.4 | Developing and presenting a capstone project | | | | | | |

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/strength matrix) Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| | | () | (- | , | - (| - 8/ | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO1 | PSO | PSO |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| M124.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M124.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M124.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M124.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | Understand | Apply | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|----------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--------|
| | \checkmark | | | | |

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|--|------|------|
| 1 | Title | Faculty Supervised and Company Representative mentored, Company embedded live Project | | 5 |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Reference Books:

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|-----------|---|---------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| 1 | Digital Marketing for Dummies | Second | Russ Henneberry & Ryan Deiss | John Wiley & Sons | 2020 |
| 2 | Permission Marketing: Turning Strangers into Friends, and Friends into Customers | First | Seth Godin | Simon & Schuster | 1999 |
| 3 | Building a Story Brand: Clarify Your Message So Customers Will Listen | First | Donald Miller | HarperCollins Leadership | 2017 |
| 4 | AI for Marketers: An Introduction and Primer | Third | Christopher S. Penn | independently published | 2021 |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

MDM-13 UI/UX Design For EXTC/CSE/CS (2023-27 Batch)

Offered By: Pearl Academy Pvt Ltd

| Course Category of Multidisciplinary Minor | MDM-I (Semester IV) | MDM-II (Semester V) | MDM-III (Semester VI) | MDM-IV (Semester VII) |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| UI/UX Design | M131: Foundations of UI/UX Design | M132: Intermediate UI/UX Design | M133: Advanced UI/UX Design and Specializations | M134: Advanced Research and Emerging Practices in UI/UX |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course (Category) | Course Name |] | heme k) | Credits Assigned | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|---|-----|---|----|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | E | L | Т | Р | Total |
| MDM-13 | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | F | Examination Scheme | | | | | |
| | Foundations of | Component | | | ISE | | MSE | E | SE | Total |
| M131 | CH CA Design | The | eory | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 |
| | | Laboratory | | | 80 | | | | 20 | 100 |

| Pre-requisite | Course Codes, if any. | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Object | Course Objective: This module introduces students to the fundamental building blocks of interface design. | | | | | | | |
| Students will | earn how the features and fun | ctions of a product get translated into concrete visual interfaces | | | | | | |
| which audience | es find usable, useful, and des | sirable. The module will also introduce tools and methods | | | | | | |
| commonly in a | interface design practice, inclu | iding personas, user-flows, wireframes, etc. By the end of this | | | | | | |
| module, stude | nts should have a firm grasp o | n designing visual interfaces through a user-centred design | | | | | | |
| methodology. | | | | | | | | |
| Course Outco | omes (CO): At the End of the | course students will be able to | | | | | | |
| M133.1 | Understand the core principle | es of UI/UX design and their relevance in product development. | | | | | | |
| M133.2 | M133.2 Conduct user research and create user personas to guide design decisions. | | | | | | | |
| M133.3 | M133.3 Develop low-fidelity wireframes and demonstrate basic usability testing methods. | | | | | | | |

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/ strength matrix) Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| Correlation Ex | correlation Levelst I (Weak) 2 (Neurall) e (Strong) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO1 | PSO | PSO |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| M131.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M131.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M131.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | Understand | ✓ Apply | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|

Theory Component

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | 42 Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|---|------|------------|
| 1 | Title | Introduction to UI/UX | 1,2 | 4 |
| | 1.1 | Introduction to UI/UX, understanding the key differences and | | |
| | | overlaps between UI and UX, and the importance of user- centered design. | | |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| | - | | Total | |
|---|----------|---|-------|---|
| | 7.1 | Presentation & Feedback | | 6 |
| 7 | Title | Final Presentation | 1,2 | |
| | | and refining prototypes based on feedback. | | |
| | 6.2 | Hands-on usability testing exercise, conducting user interviews, | | |
| | | feedback. | | |
| | 6.1 | Introduction to usability testing, methods for gathering user | | |
| 6 | Title | Usability and Testing | 1,2 | 6 |
| | | accessible designs. | | |
| | 5.2 | Application of design principles with a focus on creating | | |
| | 5.1 | Learning typography, color theory, and layout design. | | |
| 5 | Title | Visual Design Principles | 1,2 | 6 |
| | 4.2 | fidelity. | | |
| | 12 | Nanu. Using mineframing to algebra | | |
| | 4.1 | hand | | |
| 4 | | Wireframing Basics | 1,2 | 6 |
| | | card sorting techniques. | | |
| | | Hands-on activity to create sitemaps and user journeys using | | |
| | | and understanding user flows. | | |
| | 5.1 | Introduction to Information Architecture, organizing content, | | |
| 3 | | Information Architecture (IA) | 1,2 | 6 |
| 2 | 7879 4 N | create user personas. | 1.0 | |
| | | and observational studies, followed by hands-on exercises to | | |
| | 2.2 | Introduction to user research methods like surveys, interviews, | | |
| | | importance in solving user problems. | | |
| | 2.1 | Introduction to Design Thinking, its five stages, and its | | |
| 2 | Title | Design Thinking & User Research | 1,2 | 6 |
| | | real-world products. | | |
| | 1.2 | Overview of the role of UI/UX in engineering and its application in | | |
| | 1.2 | | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Textbooks

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|------|
| 1 | Don't Make Me Think | | Steve Krug | | |
| 2 | The Design of Everyday Things | | Don Norman | | |

Websites and Online Resources

- Smashing Magazine, UX Design CC, and Nielsen Norman Group offer articles, case studies, and resources on UX/UI design.
- Channels like The Futur, AJ&Smart, and UX Mastery offer videos on UX/UI design processes, tools, and tutorials.
- Platforms to explore UI/UX design projects and case studies. They provide inspiration and insights into current design trends and practices.
- Many UX/UI designers and experts share insights, case studies, and tutorials on Medium. You can follow specific UX/UI design publications or individual writers.
- LinkedIn learning: Foundations of UX: Prototyping by Chris Nodder: Focuses on prototyping techniques and tools in UX design.



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course | | Teach | ning Sc | heme | (Hrs/w | Credits Assigned | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|------|--------|------------------|-----|---|-----|-------|--|--|
| (Category) | Course Name | L | Т | Р | 0 | Е | L | Т | Р | Total | | |
| Code | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Intermediate UI/UX | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | | |
| MDM-13 | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | | | ISE | | MSE | | ESE | Total | | |
| M132 | Design | The | eory | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 | | |
| | | Laboratory | | | 80 | | | | 20 | 100 | | |

| Pre-requisite | Course Codes, if any. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Objective: Build upon the foundational knowledge and introduce interaction design, | | | | | | | | |
| design syster | design systems, and responsive design. | | | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | | | | |
| M132.1 | Create mid to high-fidelity interactive prototypes with effective interactions and transitions. | | | | | | | |
| M132.2 Apply responsive design principles to create adaptable interfaces for various devices. | | | | | | | | |
| M132.3 | Conduct heuristic evaluations and usability testing to refine the user experience. | | | | | | | |

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/ strength matrix)

Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| | PO | PO1 | PSO | PSO |
|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| M132.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M132.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M132.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | Understand | ✓ Apply | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| | | | | | |

Theory Component

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | 42 Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|---|------|------------|
| 1 | Title | Advanced Interaction Design | | |
| | | | | 6 |
| | 1.1 | Understanding micro-interactions, animations, and designing | | |
| | | intuitive interactions. | | |
| | 1.2 | Practical session on designing and testing micro-interactions using | | |
| | | tools like Principle or Figma. | | |
| 2 | Title | UI Design Systems | | 6 |
| | 2.1 | Introduction to design systems (Material Design, Fluent Design) | | |
| | | and their components. | | |
| | 2.2 | Creating UI kits and maintaining consistency across design | | |
| | | elements. | | |


Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| 3 | Title | Responsive Design | 6 |
|---|-------|---|---|
| | 3 1 | Concepts of adaptive and responsive design, understanding media | |
| | 5.1 | queries and breakpoints. | |
| | 3.2 | Building responsive layouts using Figma or Sketch. | |
| 4 | Title | Advanced Prototyping | 6 |
| | 4.1 | Introduction to high-fidelity prototypes, creating interactive prototypes with transitions. | |
| | 4.2 | Hands-on prototyping using Figma or Adobe XD, creating interactions and flow. | |
| 5 | Title | Usability Testing & Heuristic Evaluation | 6 |
| | 5.1 | Conducting usability testing, introduction to Nielsen's Heuristics, and identifying UX problems. | |
| | 5.2 | Performing a heuristic evaluation and documenting feedback for iterative design. | |
| 6 | Title | Project Development and Team Collaboration | 6 |
| | 6.1 | Collaborative design using tools like Figma for team-based project work. | |
| | 6.2 | Design handoff to engineering, version control, and design documentation for developers. | |
| 7 | Title | Final Presentation | 4 |
| | 7.1 | Presentation & Feedback | |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|------|
| 1. | Don't Make Me Think | | Steve Krug | | |
| 2. | The Design of Everyday | | Don Norman | | |
| | Things | | | | |

Websites and Online Resources

- Smashing Magazine, UX Design CC, and Nielsen Norman Group offer articles, case studies, and resources on UX/UI design.
- Channels like The Futur, AJ&Smart, and UX Mastery offer videos on UX/UI design processes, tools, and tutorials.
- Platforms to explore UI/UX design projects and case studies. They provide inspiration and insights into current design trends and practices.
- Many UX/UI designers and experts share insights, case studies, and tutorials on Medium. You can follow specific UX/UI design publications or individual writers.
- LinkedIn learning: Foundations of UX: Prototyping by Chris Nodder: Focuses on prototyping techniques and tools in UX design.



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course (Category) | Course Name |] | Feachir (Hrs | ng Scl s/wee | heme k) | | Credits Assigned | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----|------------------|----|-------|-------|--|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total | |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | |
| MDM-13 | Advanced UI/UX | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | | |
| | Design and | Comp | | ISE | | MSE | | SE | Total | | |
| M133 | Specializations | The | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 | | |
| | | Tuto | | 100 | | | | | 100 | | |

| Pre-requi | isite Course Codes, if any. | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course O | bjective: Focus on real-world applications of UI/UX, advanced topics such as | | | | | | | | |
| accessibility, UX metrics, and emerging technologies. | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | | | | | |
| M133.1 | Develop UX strategies and communicate design decisions effectively to stakeholders | | | | | | | | |
| | and teams. | | | | | | | | |
| M133.2 | Design for accessibility and inclusivity by applying WCAG guidelines. | | | | | | | | |
| M133.3 | Measure UX success using UX metrics and leverage analytics to inform design | | | | | | | | |
| | improvements. | | | | | | | | |

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/ strength matrix)

Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| | | ` / | <u>``</u> | | | U/ | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|-----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO1 | PSO | PSO |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| M133.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M133.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M133.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | Understand | ✓ Apply | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| | | | | | |

Theory Component

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | 42 Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|--|------|------------|
| 1 | Title | UX Strategy and Design Leadership | 1,2 | 6 |
| | 1.1 | Introduction to UX strategy, road mapping, and communicating design decisions to stakeholders. | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| | 1.2 | Practical session on building a design portfolio, showcasing | | |
|---|-------|---|-------|----|
| | | projects and design decisions. | | |
| 2 | Title | Inclusive Design & Accessibility | 1,2 | 6 |
| | 2.1 | Understanding inclusive design, diverse user needs, and | | |
| | | designing for accessibility | | |
| | 2.2 | Implementing WCAG guidelines and testing for accessibility | | |
| | | using tools like Lighthouse. | | |
| 3 | Title | UX for Emerging Technologies | 1,2 | 6 |
| | 3.1 | Designing for AR/VR, voice interfaces, and AI-driven | | |
| | | experiences. | | |
| | | Hands-on session exploring contextual and conversational UI for | | |
| | | emerging technologies. | | |
| 4 | Title | UX Metrics and Analytics | 1,2 | 6 |
| | 4.1 | Introduction to UX metrics (task completion, time on task, | | |
| | | satisfaction scores). | | |
| | 4.2 | Using tools like Google Analytics and Hotjar to measure and | | |
| | | analyze UX performance. | | |
| 5 | Title | Real-World UX Challenges | 1,2 | 6 |
| | | Exploring UX case studies from different domains (healthcare, | | |
| | | fintech, e-commerce). | | |
| | 5.2 | Conducting design critique sessions with peer feedback. | | |
| 6 | Title | Capstone Project & Portfolio Development | 1,2 | 6 |
| | 6.1 | Work on end-to-end project development based on a real-world | | |
| | | challenge. | | |
| | 6.2 | Portfolio development session and project presentation. | | |
| 7 | Title | Final Presentation | 1,2 | |
| | 7.1 | Presentation & Feedback | | 4 |
| | | | Total | 42 |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Textbooks

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year | | |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|------|--|--|
| 1 | Don't Make Me Think | | Steve Krug | | | | |
| 2 | The Design of Everyday Things | | Don Norman | | | | |

Websites and Online Resources

- Smashing Magazine, UX Design CC, and Nielsen Norman Group offer articles, case studies, and resources on UX/UI design.
- Channels like The Futur, AJ&Smart, and UX Mastery offer videos on UX/UI design processes, tools, and tutorials.
- Platforms to explore UI/UX design projects and case studies. They provide inspiration and insights into current design trends and practices.
- Many UX/UI designers and experts share insights, case studies, and tutorials on Medium. You can follow specific UX/UI design publications or individual writers.
- LinkedIn learning: Foundations of UX: Prototyping by Chris Nodder: Focuses on prototyping techniques and tools in UX design.



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course | | Teach | ning Sc | heme | (Hrs/v | veek) | Credits Assigned | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|------|--------|-------|------------------|---|-----|-------|--|--|
| (Category) | Course Name | L | Т | Р | 0 | Е | L | Т | Р | Total | | |
| Code | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | | |
| MDM-13 | Advanced Research | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | | | |
| | and Emerging | Comp | onent | | ISE | | MSE | | CSE | Total | | |
| M134 | Practices in UI/UX | Theory | | | 20 | | 20 | | 60 | 100 | | |
| | | Tute | orial | | 100 | | | | | 100 | | |

| Pre-requis | site Course Codes, if any. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course O | bjective: Equip students with expertise in advanced research methodologies, design | | | | | | | |
| innovation, and staying ahead in the evolving field of UI/UX. | | | | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | | | | |
| M134.1 | Implement advanced research techniques to derive deep user insights. | | | | | | | |
| M134.2 | Design innovative solutions for emerging technologies while addressing ethical | | | | | | | |
| | considerations. | | | | | | | |
| M134.3 | Understand global UX challenges and apply cultural sensitivity in design practices. | | | | | | | |

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/strength matrix) Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| | PO | PO1 | PSO | PSO |
|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| M134.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M134.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M134.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | Understand | ✓ Apply | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|

Theory Component

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | 42 Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|---|------|------------|
| 1 | Title | Advanced User Research Techniques | | |
| | | | | 6 |
| | 1.1 | Ethnographic research, field studies, and diary studies. | | |
| | 1.2 | Advanced survey design and analyzing qualitative data | | |
| 2 | Title | Behavioral Psychology in UX | | |
| | 0.1 | Understanding cognitive biases, decision-making, and user | | |
| 2.1 | | behavior. | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| | 2.2 | Applying psychology principles to enhance user engagement and satisfaction | 6 |
|---|-------|--|---|
| 3 | Title | Design for Emerging Technologies | |
| | 3.1 | Exploring ethics in AI-driven design and human-AI interaction. | |
| | 2.2 | Hands-on session exploring contextual and conversational UI for | |
| | 5.2 | emerging technologies. | |
| 4 | Title | Global Design Perspectives | 6 |
| | 4.1 | Cultural considerations in UX and designing for global audiences. | |
| | 4.2 | Case studies on international UX challenges. | |
| 5 | Title | Advanced Tools and Techniques | 6 |
| | 5.1 | Introduction to advanced design tools like ProtoPie or Axure RP for complex prototypes. | |
| | 5.2 | Data visualization for UX research and presenting actionable insights. | |
| 6 | Title | Future Trends in UI/UX | 6 |
| | 6.1 | Speculative design and future-proofing interfaces. | |
| | 6.2 | How to stay updated in the evolving design landscape (resources, communities, and certifications). | |
| 7 | Title | Final Presentation | 4 |
| | 7.1 | Presentation & Feedback | |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|------|
| 1. | Don't Make Me Think | | Steve Krug | | |
| 2. | The Design of Everyday | | Don Norman | | |
| | Things | | | | |

Websites and Online Resources

- Smashing Magazine, UX Design CC, and Nielsen Norman Group offer articles, case studies, and resources on UX/UI design.
- Channels like The Futur, AJ&Smart, and UX Mastery offer videos on UX/UI design processes, tools, and tutorials.
- Platforms to explore UI/UX design projects and case studies. They provide inspiration and insights into current design trends and practices.
- Many UX/UI designers and experts share insights, case studies, and tutorials on Medium. You can follow specific UX/UI design publications or individual writers.
- LinkedIn learning: Foundations of UX: Prototyping by Chris Nodder: Focuses on prototyping techniques and tools in UX design.



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

MDM-14 Time-Triggered Reliable Systems Engineering (T²RSE)

Offered by: Skills Universe Technologies

For CE/CSE



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|---|------------------|-----|-------|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| MDM-14 | Programming ARM: | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | | ISE | ISE (%) MS | | E (%) | ESE | 2 (%) | Total |
| | The Date metal way | The | ory | 2 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 6 | 50 | 100 |
| M141 | | Laboratory | | 8 | 80 | - | - | 2 | 20 | 100 |

| Pre-requi | site Course Codes, if any. Digital Systems | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course O | Course Objective: To develop ability to read the data sheet and reference manual of the microcontroller to | | | | | |
| develop de | vice drivers in the C programming language and study similar code in C++ language | | | | | |
| Course O | utcomes (CO): At the end of the course students will be able to | | | | | |
| M141.1 | Understand and recall the ARM architecture using the STM32 ARM CORTEX Mx | | | | | |
| M141.2 | Find and apply the information essential to build drivers for GPIO, UART, SysTick Timer, | | | | | |
| | General Purpose Timers, Interrupts and ADC from the data sheet and the reference manual | | | | | |
| M141.3 | Set up the industry standard ARM KEIL toolchain for programming the STM32F103VB | | | | | |
| | using C and C++ programming languages. Use the C++ Template based programming | | | | | |
| | technique. | | | | | |
| M141.4 | Create device drivers in C and C++ programming language using bare-metal approach. | | | | | |
| M141.5 | Evaluate and justify the driver design decision | | | | | |
| M141.6 | Analyse and fix anomalies in 'C' code | | | | | |

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|-------------|
| M141.1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M141.2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| M141.3 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| M141.4 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| M141.5 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| M141.6 | 2 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember√ | Understand√ | Apply√ | Analyze√ | Evaluate√ | Create√ |
|-----------|-------------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|
| | | | | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Theory Component

| Module | Unit No | Topics | | Hrs. |
|--------|--|---|---|------|
| 110. | Title | Introduction to CODTEX M processor family | | |
| 1 | 1.1 | CORTEX-M processor family, profiles, hardware architectures Cortex M-ArmV7-M, CORTEX M3 and CORTEX M4 | 1 | 1 |
| | Title | Developing software for CORTEX-M family | | |
| 2 | 2.1 | Introduction to KEIL MDK Community edition and software packs. | 1 | 1 |
| | 2.2 | Third Party Configuration tools | | |
| | Title | Inside the STM32 | | |
| | 3.1 Pipeline, Programmers model, CPU operating modes, Thumb2- instruction set, Memory map, Buses | | 1 ,online | |
| 3 | 3.2 | System timer, Interrupt handling, Nested Vectored Interrupt controller (NVIC), Advanced interrupt handling modes, Power modes Power supply, Reset circuitry, Oscillators, Clocking | resource- 2 | 12 |
| | Title | STM32 Peripherals | 1 ,online | |
| 4 | 4.1 | GPIO (General purpose Input / output), AFIO (Alternate function Input / output), External Interrupts, General Purpose Timers, Backup domain, USART NVIC, SysTick timer, System Control Block | resource- 1 and online resource 2 | 09 |
| | Title | C++Foundations | | |
| | 5.1 | Creating and LED class | Lecture | |
| 5 | 5.2 | Template programming fundamentals | Notes | 05 |
| | 5.3 | GPIO template design | | |
| 6 | 6 Self Material in the Online resources has to be read as told by the instructor for understanding the implementation details of the peripherals | | | |
| | | Total (Does not in | clude*) | 28 |

Laboratory Component

| Sr. No | Title of the Experiment |
|-----------|--|
| 1 | Installation of KEIL MDK, Create the first blinky project Configuring the project from scratch Configuring the run time environment, Project configuration, Third party configuration tools |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| 2 | GPIO (General purpose Input / output) C PROGRAM |
|----|--|
| 3 | AFIO (Alternate function Input / output) C PROGRAM |
| 4 | External Interrupts C PROGRAM |
| 5 | ADC C PROGRAM |
| 6 | General Purpose Timers C PROGRAM |
| 7 | Backup domain C PROGRAM |
| 8 | USART C PROGRAM |
| 9 | NVIC |
| 10 | SysTick timer |

Textbooks

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|--|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|------|
| 1 | Designers Guide to Cortex- M processor Family | 3 rd Edition | Trevor Martin | Newnes | 2023 |

Online Resources:

<u>https://developer.arm.com/documentation/dui0552/a/preface/about-this-book</u>
 <u>https://www.st.com/resource/en/reference_manual/cd00171190-stm32f101xx-</u>

stm32f102xx-stm32f103xx-stm32f105xx-and-stm32f107xx-advanced-arm-based-32-bit-mcus-stmicroelectronics.pdf



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | Credits Assigned | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-----|------|------------------|---------|-----|-------|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| MDM-14 | Foundations of Time | | |] | Exam | inatio | n Schei | ne | | |
| | Triggered | Comp | onent | ISE | (%) | MSI | E (%) | ESE | C (%) | Total |
| | architectures | The | eory | 2 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 6 | 50 | 100 |
| M142 | | Labor | ratory | 8 | 80 | | | 2 | 20 | 100 |

| Pre-requi | isite Course Codes, if any. | Programming ARM: The bare metal way | | | | | |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course O | Course Objective: To develop the ability to create code that is safe and reliable by creating a simple | | | | | | |
| scheduling | g mechanism | | | | | | |
| Course O | utcomes (CO): At the end of | the course students will be able to | | | | | |
| M142.1 | Apply the idea of safe coding | techniques in C programming language for designing mission | | | | | |
| | critical applications | | | | | | |
| M142.2 | Determine that the written 'C' code is modular in nature using ideas similar to OOP's | | | | | | |
| | concepts. | | | | | | |
| M142.3 | Understand the need for time | e triggered scheduling mechanisms by evaluating the need for | | | | | |
| | such mechanisms | | | | | | |
| M142.4 | Create a simple embedded O | S and apply this scheduler for designing systems | | | | | |
| M142.5 | Understand how to make the | code safe and reliable | | | | | |
| M142.6 | Analyze and fix timing issues | s in embedded 'C' code | | | | | |

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|------|
| M142.1 | 2 | | 3 | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| M142.2 | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| M142.3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| M142.4 | 2 | | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| M142.5 | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| M142.6 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | Understand√ | Apply√ | Analyze√ | Evaluate√ | Create√ |
|----------|-------------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|
| | | | | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Theory Component

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|---------------|---|--|------|------|
| | Title | Introduction and Overview of Embedded Systems | | |
| 1 | 1What is an embedded system? Embedded Systems metrics, Defining reliability and developing software for reliable embedded systems, why use the C language for designing reliable systems,11.1The super-loop software architecture, Reading and writing to the PORT pins of the microcontroller, Reading and writing data to the PORTS, Changing or Reading a single PORT bit, Reading and writing a byte to the PORT, Strengths and | | 1 | 04 |
| | 1.2 | Case study: Central heating controller | | |
| | Title | Hardware issues affecting reliability and CMSIS | | |
| 2 | 2.1 | What is an Oscillator?, Crystal oscillator stability issues, Improving oscillator stability to improve reliability, Oscillator frequency and machine cycle period, What is CMSIS and some CMSIS functions related to clock and power saving, Driving DC loads and low power loads | | 06 |
| | 2.2 | Switch interface (Reliably reading a switch) Case study: Code for counting goats on a milking station with a switch sensor | | |
| | Title | Adding structure to your code and Real-time behavior | | |
| 3 | 3.1 | Object Oriented programming with C, Creating file based classes in C without imposing significant memory or CPU load, Example code of O-O-C with project header, Common datatypes and creating user aliases, The purpose of the project header, The purpose of the PORT header, Creating the first structured C code, Restructuring the Goat counting example, The meaning of public, private, static, extern keywords and their implications on reliability of code. | 1 | 06 |
| | 3.2 | Neeting real-time Constraints Software requirements while designing an embedded application for an automobile. What are real-time constraints? Implications of real-time systems. Understanding problems associated with the while statement when handling real-time systems. Creating hardware delays. Generating a precise 50ms delay. Creating a portable hardware delay. What is a timeout? The need for timeout. Creating loop timeouts. Testing loop | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| | | timeouts. Analyzing loop timeouts in the performance analyzer. Using the timeout to make reliable switch interface. Creating | | |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------|-----|
| | Title | Creating and using a simple Embedded Operating System | | |
| 4 | 4.1 | Hard real time systems, the need for accurate timing, understanding tasks, Communication between tasks, What are event triggered and time triggered interrupts, Comparison of the event triggered and time triggered system, How do we implement a time triggered design, SysTick timer based interrupt at the core of the OS. Using the SysTick interrupt routine, Introducing the simple embedded OS, Setting the tick interval, saving power using software, Scalability of the simple embedded OS, Characterization of the simple embedded OS | 1 | 10 |
| | 4.2 | Case study: Implementing animatronic dinosaur | | |
| | Title | RS232 | | |
| 5 | 5.1 | Asynchronous data transmission and baud rates, Software architecture, Why not to use printf, Strengths and weaknesses, Designing a software real-time clock using the simple embedded OS and sending data to terminal using the serial port | 1 | 12 |
| | 5.2 | Case study: Intruder Alarm system | | |
| | Title | Watchdog timer | | |
| 6 | 6 6.1 What is a watchdog timer, Using a watchdog timer to make a system safe | | 1 | 04 |
| 7 | Self- Study | Material in the Online resources has to be read as told by the instructor for understanding the implementation details of the peripherals. | Online resource- 1 and 2 | *42 |
| | | Total (Does not i | nclude*) | 42 |

Laboratory Component, if any.

| Sr. No. | Title of the Experiment |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Hello world |
| 2 | Switch debounce |
| 3 | Switch press count |
| 4 | Reliable switch test |
| 5 | Loop timeout |
| 6 | Software PWM |
| 7 | Software PWM multiple duty cycle |
| 8 | SysTick implementation |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| 9 | Timer delay |
|----|---|
| 10 | Traffic lights |
| 11 | Watchdog |
| 12 | Real time clock with RS232 |
| 13 | There are two coding exercises here related to port programming |
| 14 | An early prototype of a control system for lowering an aircraft undercarriage |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------|------|
| 1 | Embedded C | 1st | Michael J. Pont | Pearson education | 2007 |

Reference Books

| Sr. No. | Title | Edition | Author | Publisher | Year |
|------------|----------------------------|---------|---|-------------------|------|
| 1 | The C programming Language | 2nd | Dennis Ritchie and Brian Kernighan | Pearson education | 2015 |

Online Resource: 1. <u>https://developer.arm.com/documentation/dui0552/a/preface/about-this-book</u>

- 2. <u>https://www.st.com/resource/en/reference_manual/cd00171190-stm32f101xx-stm32f102xx-stm32f103xx-stm32f105xx-and-stm32f107xx-advanced-arm-based-32-bit-mcus-stmicroelectronics.pdf</u>
- 3. <u>https://www.keil.arm.com/cmsis</u>



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | Credits Assigned | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Code | | L | Τ | Р | 0 | Е | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| MDM-14 | Advanced | Examination Scheme | | | | | | me | | |
| | Time-Triggered | Comp | onent | ISE | 2 (%) | MSE | E (%) | ESE | 2 (%) | Total |
| M143 | Systems Design | Theory | | 2 | 20 | | 20 | 60 | | 100 |
| | | Laboratory | | 8 | 80 | | - | 2 | 20 | 100 |

| Pre-requ | isite Course Codes, if any. | Foundations of Time Triggered architectures | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course (| Course Objective: | | | | | | |
| Course (| Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of the course students will be able to | | | | | | |
| M143.1 | 1 Understand about the benefits that can be obtained by developing reliable embedded systems | | | | | | |
| | using time-triggered (TT) arch | nitectures. | | | | | |
| M143.2 | Apply TT architectures in their own designs. | | | | | | |
| M143.3 | Understand both the strengths and weaknesses of a Time-Triggered approach to the | | | | | | |
| | development of software for reliable embedded systems | | | | | | |
| M143.4 | Create a time triggered co-op | scheduler for designing systems | | | | | |
| M143.5 | Create a time triggered hybrid | scheduler for designing systems | | | | | |
| M143.6 | Analyze the code and test the | code for all the use cases since the system designed will always | | | | | |
| | be deterministic due to the inherent nature of TT architectures | | | | | | |
| M143.7 | Evaluate different scheduling | strategies and decide which scheduling mechanism is best for | | | | | |
| | the given scenario. Then apply | y the scheduling algorithm for the design. | | | | | |

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----|-------------|------|-------------|
| M143.1 | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| M143.2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| M143.3 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| M143.4 | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| M143.5 | 3 | | | | 3 | | | 2 | | | | |
| M143.6 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| M143.7 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember | Understand√ | Apply√ | Analyze√ | Evaluate√ | Create√ |
|----------|-------------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|
|----------|-------------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Theory Component

| Module | Unit | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|--------|----------------|---|---|------|
| INO. | NO. Title | What is a time triggered system? | | |
| | The | Introduction Information systems, Deskton systems, Embedded | | |
| 1 | 1.1 | systems, Real-time systems | 1 | 01 |
| 1 | 1.2 | Event triggered eveters | 1 | 01 |
| | 1.2 | Event-triggered systems | | |
| | 1.3 | Time-triggered systems | | |
| | Title | Software foundations | | |
| | 2.1 | Rudimentary software architecture, Super loop, Project header, Delays, Hardware delay, Software delay. | | |
| 2 | 2.2 | Watchdog, Issues and challenges of using a standard RTOS in reliable embedded systems, Priority based pre-emptive scheduling, Challenges caused by shared resources, Mutual exclusion, Priority Inversion (PI) | 1 | 04 |
| | 2.3 | From Priority inversion to deadlock, Dealing with deadlock, Example of PI to deadlock, Real challenges presented by PI, Challenges with dynamic RTOS. | | |
| | Title | Time Triggered (TT) architectures for single processor systems | | |
| 3 | 3.1 | An introduction to schedulers, The desktop OS, Assessing the super loop architecture, Executing multiple tasks at different time intervals | 1 | 04 |
| | 3.2 | What is a scheduler? Co-operative and pre-emptive scheduling, A closer look at pre-emptive schedulers, Task oriented design. | | |
| | Title | Scheduler | | |
| 4 | 4.1 | Co-operative scheduler -TTC | 1 | 17 |
| - | 4.2 | Hybrid scheduler-TTH | 1 | 17 |
| | 4.3 | Shared clock scheduler- SC | | |
| | Title | Working with MISRA C (International guidelines and standard) | | |
| 5 | 5.1 | Vision and Objectives of MISRA C | 1 | 02 |
| | 5.2 | Relationship to other guidelines | | |
| | 5.3 | Applying MISRA C guidelines | | |
| 6 | Self- Study | Material in the Online resources has to be read as told by the instructor for understanding the implementation details of the peripherals. | Online resource- 1 and 2 and R.2 | *56 |
| | | | Total | 28 |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Laboratory Component, if any. (Minimum 10 Laboratory experiments are expected)

| Sr. No | Title of the Experiment |
|-----------|---|
| 1 | Repeat the early prototype of a control system for lowering an aircraft undercarriage exercise with the correct implementation of the sEOS learnt in the theory and deciding how many tasks would be needed in the system. Documenting the findings of the practical 2 and this practical w.r.t. the timing correctness and the deviation from the given specification is essential |
| 2 | Pulse Width Modulation on two different pins with different duty cycles. The system should stop after 40secs and restart when the system is reset again |
| 3 | Identify the startup file used with your µVision project for Exercise 4 and explaining how it operates. |
| 4 | There are three parts to this practical Part a deals with creating a task having a certain BCET, ACET and WCET. Use of Super Loop architecture is required here Part b deals with using sandwich delay architecture. |
| 5 | Part c of Laboratory 4. Use appropriate sEOS implementation to implement the system in Laboratory 4. Document the jitter level to arrive at a conclusion. |
| 6 | 18 MISRA C rules will be provided. Participants need to explain the rules with help of code snippets |
| 7 | A task must be designed that runs at a given interval and has a given WCET. This task has a transitory overrun at some given interval. Two implementations are to be done, one with sEOS and the other with TTC. Using the timing measurements from the toolset, the major observations with both the implementations has to be documented |
| 8 | A short frequent task and a long task must be implemented using the hybrid scheduler |
| 9 | A report which compares the advantages and disadvantages of the C and Ada programming languages from the perspective of a company which develops reliable embedded systems. This report should compare MISRA C and SPARK ADA and mention what impact would you expect these subsets to have on system reliability? |
| 10 | A report has to be written relating the D0-178C aerospace guidelines investigating the impact on a software company following these guidelines |

Textbooks

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|-----------|--|---------|----------------|-----------|------|
| 1 | Patterns of Time Triggered Embedded Systems | 1st | Michael J.Pont | Pearson | 2014 |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------|
| 1 | The C programming Language | 2nd | Dennis Ritchie and Brian Kernighan | Pearson education | 2015 |
| 2 | MISRA C :Guidelines | - | MISRA.ORG.UK | MISRA | 2012 |

Online Resource: 1. <u>https://developer.arm.com/documentation/dui0552/a/preface/about-this-book</u>

2. <u>https://www.st.com/resource/en/reference_manual/cd00171190-stm32f101xx-stm32f102xx-stm32f103xx-stm32f105xx-and-stm32f107xx-advanced-arm-based-32-bit-mcus-stmicroelectronics.pdf</u>

3. https://www.keil.arm.com/cmsis



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name | , r | Гeachi (Hr | ng Scl s/weel | heme k) | | C | Credits | s Assig | ned |
|----------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|---|-------|---------|---------|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | | 3 | | 2 | 3 | 8 | 3 | | 1 | 4 |
| MDM-14 | Engineering Reliable Time Triggered | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | | ISE | ISE (%) | | E (%) | ESE (%) | | Total |
| M144 | Systems | The | ory | 2 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 6 | 50 | 100 |
| | | Labor | atory | 8 | 80 | - | - | 2 | 20 | 100 |

Pre-requisite Course Codes, if any. Advanced Time-Triggered Systems Design

Course Objective: To develop the ability to create software for safety-critical systems designed according to Safety Integrity Levels (SIL) 0 to 3, using Time-Triggered Architectures, involves gaining a solid understanding of both the principles of safety-critical software engineering and the specifics of Time-Triggered systems.

Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of the course students will be able to

| M144.1 | Understand, Apply, Create and Analyze code for Redundancy: For SIL 2 and above, |
|--------|---|
| | you'll need to design for redundancy (e.g., dual-channel architecture) to ensure that a failure |
| | in one channel does not result in system failure. |
| | |

- M144.2 **Understand, Apply Create and Analyze code for Fault Tolerance**: Understand how Time-Triggered Architectures can provide fault tolerance through time-based checks and fault isolation.
- M144.3 **Understand, Apply Create and Analyze code for Error Detection and Handling**: Learn how to implement mechanisms such as watchdog timers, integrity checks, and redundancy management to detect and handle failures.
- M144.4 Understand, Apply Create and Analyze code for Diagnostic Coverage: A significant aspect of SIL certification, ensuring that the system can detect and respond to faults appropriately.
- M144.5 Relate and evaluate the design for compliance with international safety standards e.g. IEC 61508, ISO 26262, DO-178C to name a few

CO-PO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|-------------|
| M144.1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | |
| M144.2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | |
| M144.3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | |
| M144.4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | |
| M144.5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember√ | Understand√ | Apply√ | Analyze√ | Evaluate√ | Create√ |
|-----------|-------------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|
| | | | | | |

Theory Component

| Module No | Unit No | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|--------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------|------|
| 1 | Title | Introduction | | |
| _ | 1.1 | A simple TTC scheduler | 1 | 04 |
| | Title | Foundations of reliable systems | | |
| 2 | 2.1 | Polling and buffering | 1 | 00 |
| 2 | 2.2 | Data storage and data transfers | 1 | Uð |
| | 2.3 | Interacting with peripherals | | |
| | Title | Tasks and peripheral management | | |
| 3 | 3.1 | Interacting with peripherals | 1 | 14 |
| 5 | 3.2 | 1 | 14 | |
| | 3.3 | Processor software state and Shared Clock and GALS system | | |
| | Title | Modelling TTC designs | - | |
| 4 | 4.1 | Modelling with tick lists | 1 | 03 |
| | 4.2 | Modelling shared clock systems | | |
| | Title | Monitoring TTC designs | - | |
| | 5.1 | Performing POST's and BIST's | - | |
| 5 | 5.2 | Making use of iWDT(internal watchdog timer) and WaranTTor unit | 1 | 13 |
| | 5.3 | Monitoring task execution times and Task execution sequences, Selecting MCU's for your system | | |
| 6 | Self Study | Participants have to read the reference material to dig out information from the reference material and the online resources to design the given systems as per the given specifications. | Online resources and R.3 | *42 |
| | | Total (*Not inc | luded) | 42 |

Laboratory Component, if any. (Each Laboratory experiment is a design problem needing at least 6hrs of development time or 3 practical sessions each)

| Sr. No | Title of the Experiment |
|-----------|---|
| 1 | Create a TTC scheduling mechanism: Build the project with the required .c and .h files with the requisite function prototypes Create the required functions for the scheduler Test the scheduler with some dummy tasks with different task arrival times |
| 2 | Register Configuration checks |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| | Use the scheduler created at Sr. No.1 to configure the various registers of the like the Systick timer, watchdog timer and UART register for correct configuration. Build code to use the scheduler for checking the configuration of the various registers. |
|---|--|
| | before application start |
| 3 | Duplicated variables Use the scheduler created at Sr. No.1 to create duplicate of each critical variable to verify that the configuration is not changed and is as per the requirement. Write code to compare the duplicated variables with the original variables to ensure that there is no change in the values. Apply this technique to check the configuration registers of used peripheral as well. |
| 4 | Mode change: Processor in abnormal state Use the Scheduler at Sr. No. 1 to write code for two processor states viz: Processor in normal state Processor in abnormal state Conduct tests to ensure that the application is run only if the processor is in normal state. |
| 5 | Buffered outputs Use the Scheduler at Sr. No.1 to create output buffering. Check the task times and ensure proper buffering is done at the output to ensure that task times become independent of the time it takes to send data to the output. ART could be used here. |

Textbooks

| Sr. No | | Title | | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|------|
| 1 | Engineering Systems | Reliable | Embedded | 2nd | Michael J. Pont | SafeTTy Systems | 2016 |

Reference Books

| Sr. No | Title | Publisher | Year | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------|
| 1 | Patterns of Time Triggered Embedded Systems | 1st | Michael J. Pont | Pearson | 2014 |
| 2 | The C programming Language | 2nd | Dennis Ritchie and Brian Kernighan | Pearson education | 2015 |
| 3 | MISRA C: Guidelines | - | MISRA.ORG.UK | MISRA | 2012 |

Online Resource: 1. <u>https://developer.arm.com/documentation/dui0552/a/preface/about-this-book</u>



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

- 2. <u>https://www.st.com/resource/en/reference_manual/cd00171190-stm32f101xx-</u> stm32f102xx-stm32f103xx-stm32f105xx-and-stm32f107xx-advanced-arm-based-32bit-mcus-stmicroelectronics.pdf
- 3. <u>https://www.keil.arm.com/cmsis</u>



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

MDM-15 Management For EXTC/CSE/CS (2024-25)

Offered By: SPJIMR

| Course Category of Multidisciplinary Minor | MDM-I (Semester IV) | MDM-II (Semester V) | MDM-III (Semester VI) | MDM-IV (Semester VII) | |
|--|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Management | M151: Fundamentals of Accounting & Finance | M152: Operations and supply chain management | M153: IT for Business | M154: Marketing Management | |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | Credits Assigned | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|---|-----|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| MDM 15 | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | Fundamentals of | Component | | ISE | | | MSE | | ESE | Total |
| | Accounting & Finance | | | (| (%) | | (%) | | (%) | |
| M151 | | The | ory | | 30 | | 30 | | 40 | 100 |
| | | Labor | atory | | - | | | | - | - |

Pre-requisite Course Codes, if any.

Course Objective: This course aims at explaining the basic concepts of Accounting and Finance to participant of Engineering course so as to enable them to apply these concepts for more informed decision making in their future work environment. This course enables the participants to understand the broad aspects of accounting, costing, and Indian financial system.

| Course Outcomes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| M151.1 | Understand basics of Financial Accounting | | | | |
| M151.2 | Estimate the costs in an organization and their use in decision making | | | | |
| M151.3 | Illustrate an overview of the financial system and markets | | | | |

Theory Component (Session-wise Plan)

| Module | Unit | Topics | Ref. | No. of |
|--------|-------|--|-------|----------|
| No. | No. | | | sessions |
| 1 | Title | | | 04 |
| | 1.1 | Introduction to Financial Accounting | 1 | |
| | 1.2 | Understanding different Types of Accounts: Assets, Liabilities, Income, Expense and Capital | 1 | |
| 2 | Title | | | 04 |
| | 2.1 | Introduction to Income Statement and Balance Sheet | 1 | |
| | 2.2 | Making Sense of Income Statement and Balance Sheet Numbers | 1 | |
| | | – Ratio Analysis | | |
| 3 | Title | | | 08 |
| | 3.1 | Introduction to Costs in Organizations | 1 | |
| | 3.2 | Understanding Classification of Costs | 1 | |
| | 3.3 | Understanding methods of Cost Absorption | 1 | |
| | 3.4 | Using Cost for Decision Making- CVP Analysis | 1 | |
| | 3.5 | Using Costs for Decision Making- Average Costing and Marginal | 1 | |
| | | Costing | | |
| 4 | Title | | | 04 |
| | 4.1 | Banks and non-banking financial companies | 1 | |
| | 4.2 | Insurance Companies, Asset management Companies | 1 | |
| | 4.3 | Financial Markets | 1 | |
| | | | Total | 20 |

* The duration of each session is 70 minutes.



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology (Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|---------------|---------|------------------|------------------------------|------|
| 1 | Finance Sense | Fifth | Prasanna Chandra | McGraw Hill Higher Education | 2017 |

*Handouts shall be provided before the class



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|---|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| MDM 15 | Operations and supply chain | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| WIDWI-13 | | Component | | ISE | | | MSE | | ESE | Total |
| | | | (%) | | | (%) | | (%) | | |
| M152 | management | The | ory | 30 | | | 30 | | 40 | 100 |
| | | Laboratory | | - | | | | | - | - |

Pre-requisite Course Codes, if any.

Course Objective: To introduce students to the foundational concepts and principles of operations management and supply chain management. To analyze and improve business processes for efficiency, effectiveness, and productivity. To develop skills in measuring and improving operational performance.

| Course Outcomes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| M152.1 | Develop a strong foundation in the principles, tools, and techniques of operations | | | | | | |
| | management. | | | | | | |
| M152.2 | Learn about different supply chain models and their applications in various industries. | | | | | | |
| M152.3 | Solve complex operational and supply chain problems using analytical and quantitative | | | | | | |
| | methods. | | | | | | |

Theory Component (Session-wise Plan)

| Module | Unit | Topics | Ref. | No. of |
|--------|-------|---|------|-------------|
| No. | No. | | | sessions |
| 1 | Title | | | 04* |
| | 1.1 | Overview of the topics: Products, services, Production system, Production management, value chain, supply chain | | |
| | 1.2 | Product Design, Functional design, design for manufacturing QFD | | |
| | 1.3 | Process design, manufacturing processes, forming, cutting, joining, others | | |
| | 1.4 | Classification of production systems, job, batch, mass production systems, Discrete vs continuous system, MTS, MTO, ATO systems | | |
| 2 | Title | | | 08 # |
| | 2.1 | Introduction to OM and Process flow analysis, Process flow chart | | |
| | 2.2 | Process layout, product lay out, group lay out, line balancing | | |
| | 2.3 | Demand management, Demand forecasting | | |
| | 2.4 | Project Management, Scheduling, CPM network, Project viability study | | |
| 3 | Title | | | 08* |
| | 3.1 | Make buy decision, Strategic sourcing, Material planning, Procurement | | |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology (Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| | 3.2 | Production planning, Control, Introduction to MRP and ERP | | | |
|---|--|--|-------|-----|--|
| | | Management Information system | | | |
| | 3.3 Inventory Management, cost associated with inventory, Replenishment models, Ordering systems | | | | |
| | 3.4 | Quantitative techniques in decision making, Linear programming, applications in product mix decision and logistics | | | |
| 4 | Title | | | 04# | |
| | 4.1 | Quality Management, TQM, SQC, SPC, cost of quality | | | |
| | 4.2 | Service operations Management, Service facility design | | | |
| | | | Total | 24 | |

The duration of each session is 70 minutes. # Session Instructor: AM * Session Instructor: RSI

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | Credits Assigned | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----|---|-----|------------------|-----|---|-----|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | IT for Business | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| MDM 15 | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | |] | ISE | | MSE | | ESE | Total |
| | | | | (| (%) | | (%) | | (%) | |
| M153 | | The | ory | | 30 | | 30 | | 40 | 100 |
| | | Laboratory | | | - | | | | - | - |

Course Objective: The objective of this course is to provide participants with a comprehensive understanding of how IT-enabled digital technologies drive business transformation and create value in the modern economy. Through practical insights into business analytics, emerging technologies like RPA and chatbot's, and the integration of APIs, participants will develop the skills to analyze data, implement innovative solutions, and assess the impact of advancements such as 5G on business strategies.

| Course O | Course Outcomes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| M153.1 | To have an abroad understanding of Digital Economy and Digital Transformation. | | | | | |
| M153.2 | To have a broad experience of Business Analytics, Big Data Analytics and its Use Cases in | | | | | |
| | Business. | | | | | |
| M153.3 | To have a general knowledge of the Emerging world of Bots, Robotic process automation | | | | | |
| | and Chatbots and Use cases in Business. | | | | | |
| M153.4 | To have knowledge of Python, what are application programming Interfaces (APIs), How | | | | | |
| | APIs can be used to Integrate Chatbots and RPA bots | | | | | |
| M153.5 | To know the coming age of 5G and It's the business impact. | | | | | |

Theory Component (Session-wise Plan)

| Module | Unit | Topics | Ref. | No. of |
|--------|-------|--|------|----------|
| No. | No. | | | sessions |
| 1 | Title | Introduce to Digital: Trends and Technologies shaping Digital revolution | | 02 |
| | 1.1 | Understand Technology Trends shaping the Digital Economy | | |
| | 1.2 | Understand Different Digital Technologies driving Digital Transformation | | |
| 2 | Title | Robotic Process Automation & Chatbots: New age of conversational automation | | 06 |
| | 2.1 | RPA Part I | | |
| | | What is RPA, and what is not? Evolution of RPA Automation RPA v/s Test Automation | | |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| | 2.2 | RPA-Part 2 | | |
|---|---|--|--------|-----|
| | | • How to build a simple S/W robot? | | |
| | | • What is RPA the best fit for? | | |
| | | Benefits, Risks and Challenges of RPA | | |
| | | Automation Maturity Levels | | |
| | | Current RPA tools | | |
| | 2.3 | RPA-Part 3 | | |
| | | Using iRobot & Orchestrator | | |
| | | • Some examples of RPA | | |
| | | • Web Data Scraping Examples (2) | | |
| | | Use cases in Industry | | |
| | 2.4 | RPA-Part 4 | | |
| | | • PDF to text | | |
| | | OCR to text | | |
| | | • Text to Speech – Reusable workflow | | |
| | | Handwriting recognition | | |
| | | • Example use cases in the industry | | |
| | | | | |
| | 2.5 | Chatbot-Part 1 & 2 | | |
| | | Introduction Chatbots, | | |
| | | Introduction to DailogFlow | | |
| 3 | Title | Data Analytics: Different types of Analytics, Big data | | 06 |
| | | Analytics, Concepts and Tools | | |
| | 3.1 | Introduction to Business Analytics, Text Analytics | | |
| | 3.2 | Working with tools to find insights from data | | |
| | 3.3 | Data interpretation and action thereof from text analytics | | |
| | | reports | | |
| 4 | Title | Python scripting, AI/ML for data science | | 06 |
| | 4.1 | Python for data science | | |
| | 4.2 | Management of IT: Emerging Research areas | | |
| = | 4.3 | Preparation for Research paper publishing | | 0.4 |
| 3 | 5 Title Information management Research | | | 04 |
| | 5.1 | Python for data science Panda's library | | |
| | 5.2 | INO code, LOW code 1001S IOT AI/ML | | 24 |
| | | | i otal | 24 |

* The duration of each session is 70 minutes.

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Other Notes:

1. Attendance in the course is to be governed by program rules.

2. Participants are expected to have a laptop with at least 8GB of memory, windows running on the laptop.

3. Please arrive **on** time. Attendance will not be given if you arrive late (10 minutes' post-class begins), although you may be allowed to attend the class.

Group project

- Each academic group will work on a text analytics project as detailed below.
- Proposal should have the following:
 - 5 consumer Brands in India (please ensure NO groups select the same brands: coco of class to ensure this)
 - Collect 3 months of all brand posts and create dataset for analytics as follows
 - Date wise posts
 - For each post, video, text, gif and message
 - User engagement generated e.g. total reactions (likes), Comments, shares
 - Then carry out Text analytics on this data and generate following
 - Word cloud
 - Sentiment analysis of comments
 - Topic modelling for comments
 - Submission for evaluation
 - Dataset you created
 - A short report of your Text Analytics
 - Introduction
 - Data collection method for 5 consumer brands
 - Your method for text analytics
 - Your conclusion based on word cloud, topics and sentiment analysis of comment
 - You are free to use any open-source tools as it may be convenient to you to carry out this project work



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | Cre | Credits Assigned | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---|-----|---------|-----|------------------|-------|----|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | P | Total |
| | Marketing Management | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| MDM IV | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | |
| | | Component | | ISF | ISE (%) | | E (%) | ESE (| %) | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | | (%) |
| M154 | | Theory | | 30 | | 30 | | 40 | | 100 |
| | | Laboratory | | - | - | | | - | | - |

 Pre-requisite Course Codes, if any.

 Course Objective: The objective of the course is to introduce basics of marketing and develop an appreciation of its pervasive role in business, political and social life. The specific objective of the course is to help students:

 Think strategically about marketing
 Use key frameworks to analyze situations and make decisions
 Understand how to create a strong marketing plan

| Course O | utcomes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to |
|----------|---|
| M154.1 | To Understand core marketing concepts, tools like Ansoff's Grid, 5Cs, and SWOT |
| | analysis, and the dual role of marketing in fulfilling needs and creating value. |
| M154.2 | To understand consumer behavior, analyze decision-making processes, and evaluate |
| | business buying strategies to drive informed marketing actions. |
| M154.3 | To effectively segment, target, and position markets by leveraging segmentation bases, |
| | crafting positioning strategies, and identifying points-of-difference and points-of-parity. |
| M154.4 | To understand brand and customer equity while developing effective branding strategies, |
| | including decisions on extensions and portfolio management. |
| M154.5 | To analyze product characteristics, manage product lines and mixes, and develop strategies |
| | for various stages of the product life cycle (PLC). |
| M154.6 | To understand the functions and significance of marketing channels, make strategic |
| | channel design decisions, and effectively manage channel integration and conflicts. |
| M154.7 | To apply the 6M framework, select communication vehicles, craft effective messages, and |
| | design an optimal communication mix. |
| M154.8 | To develop understanding of pricing factors, value-based pricing principles, and strategies |
| | for managing price sensitivity and customization. |

Theory Component (Session-wise Plan)

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | No. of sessions |
|---------------|-------------|--|------|-----------------|
| 1 | Title | Marketing as a value creation process. | | 02 |
| | 1.1 | Introduction to Marketing | 1 | |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology

(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

| | 1.2 | Marketing Strategy | 1 | |
|---|--|---|-------|----|
| | | | | |
| 2 | Title Understanding Consumers | | | 02 |
| | 2.1 | Understanding Consumer Behavior | 1 | |
| | 2.2 | Understanding Business Buying Behavior | 1 | |
| 3 | Title | Choosing your customers | | 04 |
| | 3.1 | Segmentation | 1 | |
| | 3.2 | Targeting | 1 | |
| | 3.3 | Brand Positioning | 1 | |
| 4 | Title | Branding | | 01 |
| | 4.1 | Brands and Brand Equity | | |
| 5 | Title Creating a value proposition- Designing your offer | | | 02 |
| | 5.1 | Creating Value – Product Policy and PLC | 1 | |
| 6 | Title | Delivering Value- Going to Market | | 02 |
| | 6.1 | Delivering Value – Going to market | 1 | |
| 7 | Title | Communicating the value proposition | | 02 |
| | 7.1 | Communicating Value | 1 | |
| 8 | Title | Capturing Value | | 03 |
| | 8.1 | Pricing to Capture value | 1 | |
| | 8.2 | Marketing Research | 1 | |
| | | | Total | 18 |

* The duration of each session is 70 minutes.

Textbooks

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------|------|
| 1 | Marketing Management 1 | 15 th edition | Philip Kotler and Kevin Lane Keller | | |

Other Notes:

Special Instructions:

- 1. This is not a course for spectators. It is a highly experiential/interactive course. **Thorough pre-class preparation is a MUST**.
- 2. All submissions are to be made before designated classes/ presentations.

<u>Class Participation</u>: Two main criteria will be used in reaching our judgment about your class participation:

1. Depth and Quality of Contribution

This will be the most important dimension of participation concerning what it is that you are saying. A high-quality comment reveals depth of insight, rigorous use of case evidence, consistency of argument, and realism. To perform well on these criteria, it is important that you come to class with a definite action plan and be prepared to help your classmates appreciate the appropriateness of your plan/point.

2. Moving Your Peers' Understanding Forward

This dimension looks into:



(Empowered Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai) Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

Relevance —Effective listening, a good sense of timing, and a willingness to either integrate the work of others or challenge their ideas are the skills that lead to relevance.

Clarity and Conciseness — Clarity involves speaking with urgency, vividness, and persuasiveness. To be concise, make your best point in the shortest possible time.

Involvement — Involvement means thoughtful listening, concentration, tracking of the discussion, and a poised readiness to contribute selectively.

<u>Suggestions for Reading beyond the Assigned Materials:</u> A good general-purpose reference book is assigned as the textbook with relevant chapters marked in session details. Further to this, your time is better spent thinking and applying concepts to current situations for which you can choose to read up newspapers or business magazines available in your library.



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Syllabus Multidisciplinary Minor-16 (MDM-16) Barclays Minor in Banking Technology For EXTC/CSE/CS (2023-27 Batch)

Offered By: Barclays



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course Category of Multidisciplinary Minor | MDM-I (Semester IV) | MDM-II (Semester V) | MDM-III (Semester VI) | MDM-IV (Semester VII) |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Banking Technology | M161: Banking, Financial Services and Insurance Overview (BFSI) and Data Management & Analytics | M162: Enterprise Risk Management & Applied cyber security | M163: Agile Methodology | M164: Academic- Industry collab Project |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|----|------|-------|--|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total | |
| | Banking, Financial | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | |
| MDM-16 | Services and Insurance | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | | | |
| | Overview (BFSI) and | Component | | | ISE |] | MSE | E | SE | Total | |
| M161 | Data Management & | The | | 30% | | 30% | | 0% | 100% | | |
| | Analytics | Labo | ratory | 8 | 80% | | | 2 | 0% | 100% | |

| Pre-requisite Course Codes, if any. Nil | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Objective: | | | | | | | |
| Course O | Course Outcomes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | | |
| M161.1 | Comprehensive understanding of the banking, financial services, and insurance (BFSI) | | | | | | |
| | sector | | | | | | |
| M161.2 | Understand the roles and interactions of different participants in financial markets, | | | | | | |
| | including retail investors, corporations, banks, and regulatory bodies. | | | | | | |
| M161.3 | Evaluate the impact of emerging trends, particularly environmental, social, and governance | | | | | | |
| | (ESG) factors, on the future of the BFSI industry | | | | | | |
| M161.4 | Understand data lifecycle management process and its application in real-world scenarios, | | | | | | |
| | including data creation, ingestion, and archival | | | | | | |
| M161.5 | Apply analytics and business intelligence (bi) tools to derive insights | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| M161.6 | Demonstrate proficiency in using cloud technologies and tools for implementing data | | | | | | |
| | management and analytics solutions in financial services | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/ strength matrix)

Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| | | . , | | , | | Ű | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO1 | PSO | PSO |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| M161.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M161.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M161.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M161.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M161.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M161.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember Understand | ✓ Apply | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|


Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Theory Component (BFSI)

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|--|------|------|
| 1 | Title | BFSI Overview | | |
| | 1.1 | Introduction to BFSI: Understanding the Banking, Financial Services, and Insurance sectors. Functions and Importance: Role of BFSI in the economy. Key Players: Overview of major institutions and their functions. | | 1 |
| 2 | Title | Financial Products & Services | | 3 |
| | 2.1 | Banking Products: Savings accounts, loans, credit cards, etc. Investment Products: Stocks, bonds, mutual funds, etc | | |
| | 2.2 | Insurance Products: Life insurance, health insurance, etc. Emerging Financial Services: Fintech innovations and digital banking. | | |
| 3 | Title | Financial Markets Participants -Retail, Corporates, Banks, etc. | | 1 |
| | 3.1 | Retail Participants: Individual investors and their roles. Corporate Participants: How businesses interact with financial markets. Banks and Financial Institutions: Their role in facilitating transactions and providing services. Regulatory Bodies: Overview of regulatory authorities and their impact. | | |
| 4 | Title | Risk Management Basics | | 1 |
| | 4.1 | Introduction to Risk Management: Understanding different types of risks (credit, market, operational, etc.). Risk Management Frameworks: Tools and techniques for managing risks. Case Studies: Real-world examples of risk management in action. | | |
| 5 | Title | Future Trends - ESG | | 1 |
| | | Introduction to ESG: Environmental, Social, and Governance factors. ESG in Banking: How banks are integrating ESG into their operations. Future Trends: Digital transformation, sustainability, and other emerging trends. Case Studies: Examples of ESG initiatives in the banking sector. | | |
| 6 | Title | Financial Crisis - Case Study | | 2 |
| | 6.1 | Overview of Financial Crises: Historical perspective on major financial crises. Case Study: In-depth analysis of a specific financial crisis (e.g., 2008 financial crisis). | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| | Lessons Learned: Key takeaways and how they have shaped the | | |
|--|---|-------|--|
| | current financial landscape. | | |
| | | Total | |

Theory and lab component (Data Management & Analytics)

| Module | Unit | Topics | Dof | Urc |
|--------|-------|---|------|--------|
| No. | No. | Topics | Kel. | піз. |
| 1 | Title | Introduction to Data Management & Analytics | | |
| | | | | 1 |
| | 1.1 | Data management overview | | Theory |
| | | Data lifecycle | | · · |
| | | Data analytics overview | | |
| | Title | Data ingestion – Identifying and acquiring data from the | | 3 |
| | | source | | |
| | 1.2 | Data ingestion | | Lab |
| | | Data cleansing & preparation | | |
| | | Handling missing Data | | |
| 2 | Title | Data Modeling Techniques | | |
| | | | | 1 |
| | 2.1 | Introduction to data modeling concepts | | Theory |
| | | Data transformation and curation | | · |
| | | Overview of common data storage architecture – lake, warehouse, | | |
| | | mart | | |
| | | Data temporality and snapshotting | | |
| | Title | Data Pipelines – Batch & Real-time | | 3 |
| | 2.2 | Batch vs Real-time data processing scenarios | | Lab |
| | | Components of data pipelines | | |
| | | Change Data Capture (CDC) process | | |
| 3 | Title | Data Pipelines – Batch & Real-time | | |
| | | | | 1 |
| | 3.1 | Batch vs Real-time data processing scenarios | | Theory |
| | | Components of data pipelines | | |
| | | Change Data Capture (CDC) process | | |
| | Title | Building ETL pipelines for batch & real-time processing | | 3 |
| | 3.2 | Building batch ETL pipelines | | Lab |
| | | Building streaming data pipeline | | |
| | | Implementing CDC techniques | | |
| 4 | Title | Data Governance and Quality Management | | |
| | | | | 1 |
| | 4.1 | Data governance framework | | Theory |
| | | Handling sensitive data | | |
| | | Data quality management | | |
| | Title | Implementing data governance and quality controls | | 3 |
| | 4.2 | Implementing data quality checks | | Lab |
| | | Implementing masking and tokenization on sensitive data | | |
| | | Data access management techniques | | |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| 5 | Title | Management Information (MI) Reporting & Visualization | |
|---|-------|--|--------|
| | | | 1 |
| | 5.1 | Overview of MI reporting and its key concepts | Theory |
| | | Building reports based on audience | • |
| | | Common data visualization techniques | |
| | Title | Building MI reports and telling a story through them | 3 |
| | 5.2 | Create MI report/dashboard | Lab |
| | | Identify and visualize KPIs | |
| | | Trend reporting | |
| | | Basic analytics technique | |
| 6 | Title | Basic Data Analytics with Python | |
| | | | 1 |
| | 6.1 | Introduction of data analytics and use cases | Theory |
| | | Overview of simple analytics techniques - Regression and | - |
| | | Clustering | |
| | | Python libraries for analytics and visualization | |
| | Title | Building Analytics Application with Jupyter and Python | 3 |
| | 6.2 | Configuring Jupyter notebook for python | Lab |
| | | Installing python libraries | |
| | | Implementing basic data operations using python | |
| | | Implementing regression and clustering techniques and | |
| | | visualizing data using python | |

| 7 | Title | Data Management Best Practices and Recap of the Course | |
|---|-------|---|--------|
| | | | 1 |
| | 7.1 | Design and process best practices | Theory |
| | | Bringing it all together | - |
| | Title | Implementing an end-to-end data application | 3 |
| | 7.2 | Build a data application with end-to-end ETL pipeline, data | Lab |
| | | quality controls and MI reporting | |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| 1 | | | | | |

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| 1 | | | | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---|-----|---|------------------|------|-----------|-------|--|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total | |
| | Enterprise Risk Management & | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | |
| MDM-16 | | Examination | | | | | on Sche | me | ne | | |
| | | Comp | onent | | ISE |] | MSE | F | ESE Total | | |
| | socurity | Theory | | | 30 | | 30 | 0 40 | | 100 | |
| M162 | M162 Security | | Laboratory | | 80 | | | | 20 | 100 | |

| Pre-requisite | Course Codes, if any. | Nil |
|---------------|------------------------------|--|
| Course Object | ctive: | |
| Course Outco | omes (CO): At the End of the | course students will be able to |
| M162.1 | Demonstrate a comprehen | sive understanding of fundamental cyber security concepts |
| | and their relevance to the | BFSI sector |
| M162.2 | Understand physical secur | ity measures and access management protocols for protecting |
| | organizational assets. | |
| M162.3 | Application of security be | est practices and utilize cryptography for data protection in |
| | financial systems. | |
| M162.4 | Employ data analytics tec | hniques and digital forensics tools to investigate and respond |
| | to security incidents | |
| M162.5 | Comprehensive understan | ding business continuity and disaster recovery plans tailored |
| | to the needs of financial in | nstitutions |
| | | |
| M162.6 | Knowledge on security in | cidents and apply ethical hacking techniques to improve |
| | organizational security-po | sture. |
| | | |

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/ strength matrix) Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| Correlation LC | veis. 1 | (m can) | | uiuiii) | SUDU | ung) | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----|---------|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | РО | РО | PO1 | PSO | PSO |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| M162.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M162.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M162.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M162.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M162.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M162.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| emember Understand | ✓ Apply | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|

Theory Component (Enterprise Risk Management)



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Module | Unit | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|--------|--------|---|----------|------|
| No. | No. | Entermise Disk Mone concert EDM Orientier | | |
| 1 | litte | Enterprise Risk Management-ERM Overview | | • |
| | 11 | | | 2 |
| | 1.1 | -Key Elements of ERM | | |
| | | -Key Objectives and core components of ERM | | |
| | | -Key Benefits. | | |
| | | -Frameworks and Standards: Overview of different frameworks. | | |
| | | CUSU ERM Framework, ISO 31000, Basel Accords etc. | | |
| | | - The Importance of Risk Culture in an organization | | |
| | | -Role of the Risk Manager | | |
| | T:41. | -Summary and Q&A | | 2 |
| 2 | The | 5 Line Defense Wodels | <u> </u> | 2 |
| | 2.1 | -Introduction to BSFI and 3 line of defense Model and Explanation | | |
| | | Responsibilities: | | |
| | | -First Line of Defense: Operational Management | | |
| | | -Second Line of Defense: Risk and Compliance Functions | | |
| | | -Third Line of Defense: Internal Audit | | |
| | | -Summary and Q&A | | |
| 3 | Title | Enterprise Risk Management-ERM -Introduction to Risk | | 4 |
| | 2.1 | | | |
| | 3.1 | - Types of Risks to Identify | | |
| | | -Risk Identification Techniques | | |
| | T:41- | -Summary and Q&A | | |
| | 1 itie | Enterprise Kisk Management-EKM -Kisk Assessment and Evaluation | | |
| | 32 | Introduction to Risk Assessment and Evaluation | | |
| | 0.2 | Key Concepts in Risk Assessment | | |
| | | Heatman/ Scale | | |
| | | Risk Assessment Methods and Tools: Qualitative Methods/ | | |
| | | Quantitative Methods. | | |
| | | Risk Evaluation and Prioritization | | |
| | | Summary and Q&A | | |
| 4 | Title | Enterprise Risk Management-ERM- Risk Mitigation and | | 2 |
| | | Control Strategies | | |
| | 4.1 | Introduction to Risk Mitigation and Control | | |
| | | Overview of Risk Response Strategies | | |
| | | Mitigation and Control Techniques | | |
| | | Developing a Risk Mitigation Plan | | |
| | | Summary and Q&A | <u> </u> | |
| 5 | Title | Control Frameworks | <u> </u> | 2 |
| | 5.1 | Introduction to Control Frameworks | | |
| | | Key Components of a Control Framework | | |
| | | Designing and Implementing Controls | l | |
| | | Monitoring and Reporting Controls | | |
| | | Summary and Q&A | | |
| 6 | Title | Enterprise Risk Management-ERM -Monitoring and | | 2 |
| 1 | | Reporting Risk | 1 | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| | 6.1 | Introduction to Risk Monitoring and Reporting | | |
|---|-------|--|-------|---|
| | | Key Principles of Risk Monitoring | | |
| | | Key Risk Indicators-KRIs | | |
| | | Escalation Processes | | |
| | | Risk Trends | | |
| | | Risk Reporting Process: | | |
| | | | | |
| | | -Risk Dashboards | | |
| | | -Tools and Techniques for Monitoring and Reporting | | |
| | | -Automated Alerts. | | |
| | | Performance Reviews and Audits | | |
| | | Summary and Q&A | | |
| 7 | Title | Operational Resilience | | 2 |
| | 7.1 | Introduction to Operational Resilience | | |
| | | Key Components of Operational Resilience | | |
| | | | | |
| | | -Business Continuity Planning | | |
| | | -Incident Response and Reporting in BSFI | | |
| | | Summary and Q&A | | |
| | | | Total | |

Theory and lab component (Cyber Security)

| Module No | Unit No | Topics | Ref. | Hrs. |
|--------------|------------|--|------|--------|
| 1 | Title | Introduction to Cyber Security | | |
| | | | | 1 |
| | 1.1 | -Principles of cyber security | | Theory |
| | | -Real Life Scenarios | | |
| | | -Importance of security measures | | |
| | Title | Introduction to Threats and Best Practices | | 2 |
| | 1.2 | -Diverse types of threats | | Theory |
| | | -Best practices for securing computer systems | | |
| 2 | Title | Information Security and Risk Management | | |
| | | | | 1 |
| | 2.1 | -Cover the domains addressing to the security framework and | | Theory |
| | | policies, procedure standards, governance structure, organization | | |
| | | structure and risk management framework (entire life cycle of risk | | |
| | | assessment) | | |
| | Title | Data Privacy | | 3 |
| | 2.2 | NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology) Control | | Theory |
| | | Framework | | |
| | | -ISO 27001 | | |
| | | -NIS Cyber Security Framework | | |
| | | -Regulatory Requirements for various industry verticals | | |
| | | -Security Assessments | | |
| | | -Importance of Security Awareness training in an organization -GDPR | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| 3 | Title | Physical Security | | |
|---|------------|--|-----|----------|
| | | | 1 | L |
| | 3.1 | -Physical Access Types | The | ory |
| | | -Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design CPTED | | · |
| | | -Measures | | |
| | Title | Identity & Access Management | 3 | 5 |
| | 3.2 | -Identity, Authorization and Authentication | The | ory |
| | | -IDAM techniques: Authentication, Access Controls | | |
| 4 | Title | Business Continuity & Disaster Recovery Requirements - 1 | 1 | |
| | 4.1 | -Course to cover understand about BC (Business Continuity) – | The | ory |
| | | RTP/RPO / RTO / MTPD (MW) | | - |
| | | - ISO 22301 Standard - Business Continuity Management | | |
| | | - Importance | | |
| | | - Difference between BCMS and DRMS | | |
| | | - Risk Management | | |
| | | - Testing | | |
| | T:41- | - Maintenance | | |
| | | Business Continuity & Disaster Recovery Requirements - 2 | 2 | |
| | 4.2 | Scenario based learnings on basis of 1st topic. | | lD |
| 5 | litte | Third Party or Vendor Security | 1 | |
| | 5 1 | | | <u> </u> |
| | 5.1 | -Importance of IPRM Dick Assessment | Ine | ory |
| | | -KISK ASSESSIIICIII | | |
| | | -Due Diligence | | |
| | | -Ongoing Monitoring | | |
| | | -Third Party Assessments | | |
| | | -Continuous Improvements | | |
| | | -Third Party Exit | | |
| | Title | ISO Rules and Details | 2 | 2 |
| | 5.2 | ISO Rules and certifications to cover risks | The | ory |
| 6 | Title | Network Security | | |
| | | | 1 | L |
| | 6.1 | -Network Security | The | ory |
| | | -Network Architecture & Design (MW) | +L: | ab |
| | | -Common Secure Network Devices and Protocols (MW) | | |
| | | -Secure Communication (MW) | | |
| 7 | Title | Cryptography | | |
| | | | 1 | L |
| | 7.1 | -Introduction to Cryptography | The | ory |
| | | - Importance of Cryptography (MW) | | |
| | | - Types and Real-World Use Cases (MW) | | |
| | | - Cloud Security | | |
| | | - Security Assessment & Testing (MW) | | |
| | T:41a | - Software Testing (MW) | | |
| | | | | <u>;</u> |
| | 7.2 | -1RN | La | 1D |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| 8 | Title | Data Analytics | |
|---|-------|--|--------|
| | | | 1 |
| | 8.1 | -Data Analytics Tools | Theory |
| | | -Techniques | |
| | Title | Digital Forensics | 2 |
| | 8.2 | -What are Forensics Techniques? | Theory |
| | | -Why is that important part of Cyber Security? | |
| 9 | Title | Security Incidents | |
| | | | 1 |
| | 9.1 | -Evolution of Cyber Attacks | Theory |
| | | -Threat Landscape | |
| | | -Scenarios & Types | |
| | | -Recovery | |
| | Title | Ethical Hacking | 2 |
| | 9.2 | -Cyber Threats | Theory |
| | | -Vulnerability | |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| 1 | | | | | |

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| 1 | | | | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course (Category) | Course Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|---|------------------|---|----|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | 0 | Ε | L | Т | Р | Total |
| | | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| MDM-16 | Agile Principles and | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | |
| | Software | Comp | onent | | ISE |] | MSE | F | SE | Total |
| M163 | Engineering | Theory | | | 30 | | 30 | | 40 | 100 |
| | | Labor | ratory | | 80 | | | | 20 | 100 |

| Pre-requisite | Course Codes, if any. Nil | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Object | Course Objective: Imparting concepts of each component of Entrepreneurship And Innovation | | | | | | |
| thoroughly wi | th practical aspects | | | | | | |
| Course Outco | omes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | | |
| M163.1 | Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of fundamental cyber security concepts and | | | | | | |
| | their relevance to the BFSI sector. | | | | | | |
| M163.2 | Application of security best practices and utilize cryptography for data protection in financial | | | | | | |
| | systems | | | | | | |
| M163.3 | Comprehensive understanding Business Continuity and Disaster Recovery plans tailored to the | | | | | | |
| | needs of financial institutions | | | | | | |
| M163.4 | Knowledge on security incidents and apply ethical hacking techniques to improve | | | | | | |
| | organizational security posture. | | | | | | |

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/ strength matrix) Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| Correlation Le | Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Weatin) 5(Strong) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | РО | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO1 | PSO | PSO |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| M163.1 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M163.2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M163.3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M163.4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |

LO-PEO/PSO Correlation Matrix (3-Strong, 2-Moderate, 1-Weak Correlation)

| LO | PEO1 | PEO2 | PEO3 | PEO4 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MDCE64.1 | 3 | | | | | | |
| MDCE64.2 | 3 | | | | | | |
| MDCE64.3 | 3 | | | | | | |
| MDCE64.4 | 3 | | 3 | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember Un | nderstand | \checkmark | Apply | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--------|
|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--------|



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Theory Component

| Module | Unit No | Topics | Ref. | 42 Hrs |
|----------|------------|---|------|-----------|
| <u>1</u> | Title | Introduction to Agile ways of working | | пrs. |
| | | | | |
| | 1.1 | What is Agile | | 1 |
| | | • Why Agile | | |
| | | Roles and Responsibilities | | |
| | Title | Introduction to software engineering in BFSI | | |
| | 1.2 | Complex integrated tech landscape | | 2 |
| | | • Importance of managing tech debt | | |
| | | Code quality and maintainability | | |
| | | Importance of continuous refactoring | | |
| | | | | |
| 2 | Title | Scrum, kanban and agile 101 | | |
| | 2.1 | Scrum 101 • | | 1 |
| | | Kanban 101 | | |
| | | • When to use what | | |
| | | Agile Ceremonies | | |
| | | Measuring quality and effectiveness | | |
| | | Benefits of iterative execution | | |
| | Title | The new ways of working in BFSI | | |
| | 2.2 | How Org structure cam support Agility | | 3 |
| | | • POD model, feature team model | | |
| | | • How tech stack and architecture needs to facilitate the org | | |
| | | structure | | |
| | | Breaking down mental barriers | | |
| 3 | Title | Efficiency and capacity optimization | | |
| | 3.1 | How to measure productivity and efficiency? | | 1 |
| | | Agile data points | | |
| | | Capacity forecasting and allocation | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| | | How tech funding works | |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| | | Managing tech debt and funded work | |
| | | • Innovation and thought leadership | |
| | Title | Basic engineering principles at BFSI | |
| | | • Build at speed | 3 |
| | | • Build for stability, resiliency and scalability | |
| | | • Shift left | |
| | | • Observability | |
| | | Governance framework | |
| 4 | Title | Architectural principles | |
| | 4.1 | • Enterprise architecture, HLD, LLD | 1 |
| | | Architectural patterns | |
| | | Architectural governance | |
| | | • Concept of "By design" | |
| | | • Design and create HLD, LLD for an application | |
| | Title | Infrastructure | |
| | 4.2 | • Why designing and planning the right infra is important | 3 |
| | | • Built for security, resiliency and scalability | |
| | | Data centers | |
| | | • On prem, Private cloud, public cloud | |
| | | • Hybrid, colo | |
| | | • Optimizing cost | |
| | | • Design an infra strategy for an application | |
| 5 | Title | DevOps | |
| | | • What is devops and why does everyone need to know this | 1 |
| | | • Whats in scope of devops (CI/CD, IAM etc) | |
| | | • What modern devops looks like (few case studies) | |
| | | • Build a basic CI/CD pipeline in jenkins | |
| | Title | Development principles | |
| | 5.2 | Basic coding principles | 3 |
| | | • Unit testing, code quality, continuous refactoring | |



Sardar Patel Institute of Technology Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India

(Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| | | Principles of code reviews | | |
|---|-------|--|-------|----|
| | | • Introduction to TDD, BDD | | |
| | | • Create a small application | | |
| 6 | Title | Testing | | |
| | 6.1 | • Introduction to different types of testing. SIT, VPT, NFT, | | 1 |
| | | UAT, PreProd etc | | |
| | | • Automation | | |
| | | Environment management | | |
| | | • How to measure quality of testing | | |
| | | • Create an automated test suite for the app built above | | |
| 7 | Title | Resiliency and stability | | |
| | 7.1 | • Why is this one of the top priorities | | 1 |
| | | • Strategies for meeting the targets | | |
| | | • Pattern, tools to achieve it | | |
| | | • Governance and controls for this | | |
| | • | • | Total | 42 |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| 1 | | | | | |

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| 1 | | | | | |



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

| Course | | Teaching Scheme (Hrs/week) | | | | | Credits Assigned | | | |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------|---|--------------------|----|------------------|---|----|-------|
| (Category) | Course Name | L | Т | Р | 0 | E | L | Т | Р | Total |
| Code | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Academic-Industry | 1 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| MDM-16 | | | | | Examination Scheme | | | | | |
| | | Comp | onent | | ISE | I | MSE | E | SE | Total |
| M164 | condo i roject | The | ory | | 60 | | | | 40 | 100 |
| | | Labor | atory | | | | | | | |

| Pre-requisite | Course Codes, if any. | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Objective: Enhance problem-solving and critical thinking skills by adapting to real-world | | | | | | | | |
| scenarios and | scenarios and navigating industry-relevant challenges effectively. Collaborate with industry | | | | | | | |
| professionals | to design and implement projects addressing real-world challenges, fostering hands-on | | | | | | | |
| experience an | nd practical application of knowledge. | | | | | | | |
| I I | | | | | | | | |
| Course Out | comes (CO): At the End of the course students will be able to | | | | | | | |
| M164.1 | Develop the ability to work collaboratively with industry professionals to design and | | | | | | | |
| | implement solutions for real-world challenges. | | | | | | | |
| M164.2 | Demonstrate proficiency in applying theoretical knowledge to practical scenarios, | | | | | | | |
| | enhancing industry readiness and technical skills. | | | | | | | |
| M164.3 | Strengthen communication and teamwork skills by effectively engaging in | | | | | | | |
| | collaborative project environments. | | | | | | | |

Table1: Mapping of CO with PO: (correlation/strength matrix) Correlation Levels: 1(Weak) 2(Medium) 3(Strong)

| Correlation LC | vus. 1 | (II Can) | | uiuiii) | JUDU | ung) | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----|---------|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | РО | РО | РО | PO1 | PSO | PSO |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| M164.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M164.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M164.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PO Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Target PO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Strength | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BLOOM'S Levels Targeted (Pl. Tick appropriate)

| Remember Understand | ✓ Apply | Analyze | Evaluate | Create |
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|



Bhavan's Campus, Munshi Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400058-India (Autonomous Institute Affiliated to University of Mumbai)

Theory Component

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics | Ref. | 56 Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|--|------|------------|
| 1 | Title | Academic-Industry collab Project | | |
| | | Work on a collab project with the industry professionals to implement a project based on real world scenarios. Adapt to and navigate real-world scenarios and challenges encountered in industry projects and learning and enhancing problem solving and critical thinking skills. | | |

Text Books

| Sr. No | Title | Edition | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|------------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| 1. | | | | | |
| D 4 | | | | | |

| Sr. No | Title | Editio n | Authors | Publisher | Year |
|-----------|-------|-------------|---------|-----------|------|
| 1 | | | | | |